

**Lessons
On
Vedic Astrology
By
P.V.R. Narasimha Rao**

Volume II – Lessons 46 to 77



**Compiled by
The Students of
Sri Jagannath Center-Boston**

Lessons
On
Vedic Astrology
By
P.V.R Narasimha Rao

Volume II
(Lessons 46 – 77)

Compiled by

The Students of

Sri Jagannath Center-Boston
<http://vedicastro.home.comcast.net>
email: vedicastro@comcast.net

First Print 2007

© P.V.R.Narasimha Rao, Sri Jagannath Center-Boston

Published by the students of Sri Jagannath Center – Boston, on the occasion of Guru Purnima:
29 July 2007.

Prayer

गणानां त्वा गणपतिं हवामहे कविं कविनामुपमश्रवस्तमम् ।
ज्येष्ठराजं ब्रह्मणां ब्रह्मणस्पति आ नः शृणवन्नूतिभिः सीदसादनम् ॥
*gaṇānāḥ tvā gaṇapatiḥ havāmahe kavīnām upamaśravastamam ।
jyeṣṭharājaṁ brahmaṇāḥ brahmaṇaspati ā nah śṛṇvannūtibhiḥ sīdaśadanam ॥*

Gananaam twa Ganapatim Havamahey Kavim Kavinamupamasravastamam
Jyestharajam Brahmanaam Brahmanaspata Aa Nah Sranavannutibhih Sidda Sadanam

Translation: O Ganesha, Lord of all seers, praise be to Thee; Thou art Omniscient and the unmatched wisdom of the wise. Thou art the precursor (OM) of all prayers and the Lord of all souls; we pray for Thy guidance for success in all good actions.

वृषभं चर्षणीनां विश्वरूपमदाभ्यम् । बृहस्पतिंवरेण्यम् ॥
vṛṣabham carṣaṇīnāṁ viśvarūpamadābhyaṁ | bṛhaspatirivareṇyam ॥

Translation: O Great Men! We sing the praise of Brihaspati (the preceptor of the Gods) for the joy of learning and for success in all our good actions. He is the most respectable and the greatest. His wishes are inviolable and we gain in (spiritual) strength by following in His footsteps.

Dedication

We dedicate these efforts at the feet of our Jyotish Guru Sri. P.V.R. Narasimha Rao who is relentlessly working to spread the Vedic Astrology knowledge and selflessly conducting the Vedic Astrology classes in Boston, USA.

About our Guru

Sri. P.V.R.Narasimha Rao is an engineer by profession. He did his bachelors in Electrical Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, India. He did his masters from Rice University, Houston, USA. He works as a software engineer near Boston, USA.

He is seriously interested in Jyotish and Sanskrit Literature. His academic record includes two diplomas equivalent to bachelor's degree in Sanskrit at a young age: Sanskrita Bhaashaa Kovida diploma from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan at the age of 10 and Sanskrita Bhaashaa Visaarada diploma from board of Baroda at the age of 11.

He has learnt Vedic Astrology from his father Sri.Venkata Subrahmanyachalapathi Rao, Dr.B.V.Raman and Pt.Sanjay Rath, Founder of "Sri Jagannath Center". Sri.P.V.R. Narasimha Rao is an ardent student of Jyotish and is designated Jyotish Guru at "Sri Jagannath Center".

PREFACE

We are very happy to present this work for the rest of the Vedic Astrology student community. We the students of SJC-Boston group are very fortunate to have a Jyotish Guru like Sri. PVR Narasimha Rao, teach us the concepts in Vedic Astrology from ground zero. We have been maintaining the mp3 audio of these lessons at <http://vedicastro.home.comcast.net>. We have earlier compiled 1-45 lessons as volume-I and we have received good feedback indicating it was useful and hence we are compiling lessons 46-77 and is being released as volume-II. We hope this volume will supplement the mp3 audio as volume-I did.

We realized that when we wanted to go back and listen to a particular concept, it has been very difficult to track where that concept was talked about and in which lesson. So, it was an idea to provide a summary of each class highlighting the topics covered and the keynotes for each of the classes. That is the purpose of this book. A different student summarized each lesson and we tried to keep the overall format of the structure very similar. But, there would be some differences in the presentation due to individual's style of writing.

Each of the classes has several important concepts covered, examples solved along with key points in astrology that were relevant to the topic of discussion but, not really part of the concept that was being talked about. The intention was to capture all those points under "key points" section. In most cases other than the obvious the name of the person in the example charts is left out in this book so that, the listener of the audio will not be biased while analyzing the chart. In this volume we are capturing all lessons from 46 through 77 which were taught between July 2005 and August 2006. Appendix "A" highlights all the abbreviations used in this book. Appendix "B" is gives quick reference of all the lessons with example chart's data.

We are extremely thankful to Sri. P.V.R. Narasimha Rao for teaching the classes to benefit all astrology students.

We are thankful to Pt. Sanjay Rath for the astrology conferences and allowing us to associate with Sri Jagannath Center for learning of Vedic Astrology.

We are thankful to Sri.Narayan Iyer of Sri Jagannath Center for readily accepting our request to proofread and provide guidance.

Our thanks to Master Manasvi Putcha for the graphics on the cover design.

Our sincere thanks to Sri. Prabhu Hingorani and Smt. Savitri Hingorani of Sadhu Vaswani Center, Dracut, Massachusetts, USA for giving us the premises free of cost for conducting the astrology classes.

Any mistakes in this book are totally on that part of us, the students and will rectify them as they are noticed.

Students of Narasimha
SJC-Boston
29 July 2007.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Lesson #46 – Muhurtha, Siddhamsa Discussion | 8 |
| Lesson #47 – Shastiamsa | 13 |
| Lesson #48 – Example and Digbala..... | 16 |
| Lesson #49 – Example Analysis of D30, D16..... | 19 |
| Lesson #50 – Daily Tithi Pravesa Charts..... | 25 |
| Lesson #51 - Example Analysis on Navamsa, Saptamsa and Dasamsa | 30 |
| Lesson #52 – Daily TP charts | 34 |
| Lesson #53 - Muhurtha, Spiritual analysis, Example Charts..... | 37 |
| Lesson #54 – Sudarshan Chakra Dasa Introduction | 39 |
| Lesson #55 – Examples, Sudarshan Chakra Dasa | 42 |
| Lesson #56 – Sudarshana Chakra Dasa with Ashtakavarga | 45 |
| Lesson #57 – Sudarshan Chakra Dasa Continuation | 47 |
| Lesson #58 – Arudhas and their significance | 50 |
| Lesson #59 – Mundane Charts..... | 52 |
| Lesson #60 – Several General Topics..... | 59 |
| Lesson #61 – Example - Politics..... | 63 |
| Lesson #62 – Political Example Analysis..... | 68 |
| Lesson #63 – Panchanga and Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa | 72 |
| Lesson #64 - Continuation to Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa and Sarvatombhadrachakra (SBC) | 76 |
| Lesson #65 – Examples on Lunar, Finance New Year charts | 79 |
| Lesson #66 – Examples and Dasa Mahavidya..... | 82 |
| Lesson #67 - Discussion on Dasamasa | 84 |
| Lesson #68 – Puzzle Chart..... | 88 |
| Lesson #69 – Spirituality | 94 |
| Lesson #70 – Mental Afflictions..... | 100 |
| Lesson #71 – Discussion on D30 and example | 106 |
| Lesson #72 - Dasamsa Discussion..... | 114 |
| Lesson #73 – Chaturthamsa | 118 |
| Lesson #74 – Chaturthamsa | 124 |
| Lesson #75 – Discussion on Navamsa..... | 129 |
| Lesson #76 – Child runs away from home | 134 |
| Lesson #77 – Divorce and Second Marriage | 141 |

Lesson #46 – Muhurtha, Siddhamsa Discussion

Compiled by Sivarama Seshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

1. Muhurtha - Introduction
2. Example Chart1: May 13, 1997, 12:01:30 p.m, day light savings time, Andover, Ma, USA, 71W08'15", 42N39'30". Analysis of Muhurtha when the book "Vedic Astrology – Integrated Approach" was started.
3. Example Chart 2: Discussion on Marriage Muhurtha.
4. Example chart 3: Discussion on Siddhamsa

Key Points:

1. The muhurtha is chosen for a particular event. Same muhurtha will not be suitable for all events.
2. Use the book "Muhurtha, Electoral astrology" by Dr.B.V.Raman for detailed information. Panchangam also has the details. We will cover Tara in detail in this class.
3. There are Nav taras from Moon. Certain Taras are considered good and certain are considered bad for different people and are certain starts are considered good for certain activities.
4. Similarly, several tithi's are good and bad for a specific purpose. Thus, we see tara and Nakshatra being good for a specific purpose as well as good for that person.
5. The five panchanga elements are Tithi, Varam, Nakshatram, Karanam and Yogam.
6. Tatwa of these elements: Tithi is Jala tatwa, shows Prosperity and well being; Vara is of Agni Tatwa, shows vitality and longevity and the life force, see for the strength Varesha in the chart; Karana is of earthy nature, shows the achievement. Some karanas are good and some are bad, for example Garija Karana is good; Yoga is akasa tatwa, has no specific form and it is that which binds all other elements together. There would be forces that pull in different directions on any venture and it is this yoga that keeps them bound together; Nakshatra is vayu tatwa, shows strength and utilization of strength. Too strong vayu could also damage the venture. Weak nakshatra will show the lack of strength.
7. Apart from seeing that the specific elements are good for the purpose, we also need to see the strength of the lord of these elements in the chart. For example, garija Karana is auspicious and we need to have Ju well placed in the chart to have a good achievement in the venture.
8. Ideally all the five elements need be auspicious and good in the chart as well and such a condition is almost difficult to have. So, choose the Muhurtha with the concerned elements being good for the specific purpose as we may not be able to satisfy all the five elements. For ex., choose well being if you want to get a muhurtha to start taking a medicine, so choose strong Nakshatra and Yoga to have effectiveness and strength. For marriage, choose Yoga and Vara and Karana etc..So, choose the particular element that is most essential for every specific muhurtha.
9. There are Nav Taras from moon. (There are Nav taras from Lagna too, but from Moon are important). The names are self explanatory. The Nakshatra at the time of birth becomes Janma Tara and the next follows the list below. When all the nine tars are completed, the cycle repeats for 2 more times covering the 27 Nakshatras.
 - a. Janma Tara – Birth Star. This is considered good for certain and bad for most aspects. It could be good for specific pujas etc..
 - b. Sampath Tara – Wealth, choose

- this for money related matters
- c. Vipat Tara – Danger star
 - d. Kshema Tara – Well Being, choose this for health related aspects
 - e. Pratyak Tara – Obstructions
 - f. Saadhana Tara – Achievement, choose this for job matters etc..
 - g. Naidhana Tara – Death star
 - h. Mitra Tara – Friendly star
 - i. Param Mitra Tara – Very friendly star
10. All the three Janma Taras are ruled by one graha. All the three Kshema Taras are ruled by one graha and so on..
11. This logic can also be used in Vimsottari dasa as, the period of the planet ruling the Kshema Tara will result in well being and the period of the lord of Pratyak Tara could result in some obstacles etc...
12. To identify the corresponding tara, see where the Mo is and see the Nakshatra at the time of muhurtha. From the table of navTaras from Mo, see corresponding tara from the nakshatra at the time of muhurtha to the Janma nakshatra of the native.
13. Some people believe Abhijit muhurtha to be good, but if you do the event at the exact cusp of the abhijit muhurtha, it may be ok. Either case, select the muhurtha satisfying the most required aspects for that event. It becomes difficult when selecting a muhurtha for starting a company by 5 people, you can't get a well matching tara satisfying all the 5 persons, but, definitely make sure that the Nakshatra lord at the muhurtha time is well placed at the time of muhurtha to have a great strength.
14. For marriage, see the good tara for both the bride and bride-groom.
15. Amavasya is chosen as a bad tithi in most places, but it could be good for somebody for certain purposes. There are some special tithis (In Jhora, right click on longitude window and select "special tithis"). The regular tithes are calculated from the progression of Mo from Su and every 12 degrees marks the next tithi. There are tithis that progress 2 times, 3 times and so on until 12 times the normal progression. These are
- a. Janma tithi - at regular progression
 - b. Dhana tithi – at 2 times regular progression
 - c. Bhratri tithi or vikrama tithi – at 3 times regular progression
 - d. Matri tithi – at 4 times the progression,
 - e. Putra tithi
 - f. Satru tithi,
 - g. Kalatra tithi
 - h. Mrutyu tithi
 - i. Bhagya tithi
 - j. Karma tithi
 - k. Laabha tithi
 - l. Vyaya tithi – at 12 times the regular progression
16. These are the vital tithes for those specific house matters. For example, karma tithi is very auspicious for karma related aspects even though the janma tithi on the specific muhurtha may not be very convincing.
17. Tithi sandhi is when a tithi is transitioning from one tithi to another. Avoid the muhurtha at tithi sandhis, unless both the tithes are on either side of the transition are good tithis. Avoid tithi sandhis at amavasya and pratipat. The "% left" in the software shows the time left in that tithi before it transitions to the next. Thus, amavasya could be good for some, but, if you have to do it on amavasya, make sure that Ra (lord of Amavasya) is well placed in the muhurtha chart. Amavasya is good for doing tantric pujas or for worshipping Kali etc..
18. To calculate special tithes, calculate Mo-Su and multiply with the tithi factor and subtract 360 if greater than 360 and divide the remainder by 12 and add 1 to the result. Bhagya tithi is very important for seeing fortune, karma tithi is very important for work related matters etc...
19. In general, choose the muhurtha with good tithi and the tithi lord is well placed

in the chart with good nakshatra and that it's a good tara for the native.

Example Chart 1:

Analysis of Muhurtha when the book “Vedic Astrology – Integrated Approach” was started.

20. This is the time when sri. Narasimha Rao started the book “An Integrated Approach”. This resulted in long delay, but, seems to be serving its purpose. Here's a look at the strength of the muhurtha. It is when the book was completed in a short period, but it was in the works for a long time.

21. Some Varas are chosen to be auspicious and some are chosen to be inauspicious. Like Wednesday, Thursday, Friday are chosen to be good as the Varesha is benefic and others are chosen to be inauspicious as they are ruled by Malefics. But, in general, choose the Vara that's good for the native (as Sa could be good for somebody if it is their Janma Vara, where as the general notion could be that its inauspicious) and then make sure that the Varesha is well placed in the muhurtha chart.

22. Vara is Tuesday and Varesha, Ma in this chart is a yogakaraka (5L and 10L) placed in 2H. For Ma, the good houses are 3,6,11 and being in second house, its in 12th from 3H which shows the initiative. Any Malefics in the 2H is a maraka. Also, Ma is afflicted with Md and Gk. So, the life force in this case is very weak, even though the agenda of Ma is good being a yoga karaka. This shows the case where the fire and the initiative is weakened.

23. Let's look at Nakshatra - Aslesha. For the native, from Mo its Vipat Tara and from LA it's Sadhana Tara. Mo being the mind and LA being the intelligence. So, being Sadhana tara from LA was good, but at mental level there was lot of wavering. Also, Me owning Aslesha is in 10H and is also one of the karakas for 10H. Me's agenda is of 3H and 12H, karaka for communication and writing and initiative.

Being in 10H of karma, it is well placed for this purpose.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ke Sa | Mb Su AL A8 | Ve A7 | |
| | | Natal Chart Rasi | Mb As A5 Md Gk Ma |
| UL A11 A6 Ju | | | |
| | SL HL A10 A4 A2 | PP A9 A3 | GL Ra |

24. That means Vayu tatwa seems to be strong, but the fire is missing. But, Su and Ma have parivartha and Me, Ma being together, but in this case Nakshatra and Vara lord conjunction is also a yoga, so its not that bad.
25. Tithi Saptami (lord Sa) is an auspicious tithi and is in 9H with 5L and parivartha with 6L. Being in a trine with 5L is good.
26. Karana is Vanija karana, owned by Ve. Usually, Me, Ju and Ve owned karanas are good. Sa owned karana is not good. In natives, chart, Ve is 2L and 7L occupying Paka LA is good placement. In muhurtha chart, Ve is in 11H Ta (own house), it's a good placement. 11H is generally good for all planets.
27. Naturally good or bad, placement in muhurtha chart good or bad and if its good or bad for the native are the three things to decide if the panchanga element is good. Since all these conditions are met, it shows that something will be done eventhough the fire is missing and so on.
28. Yoga is Vridddhi Yoga. This is growth and in general its good. In native's chart, Me is LL and is vargottam and hence its good and in muhurtha chart, its in 10H and is good.
29. We are not sure on what the Arudhas show in the muhurtha chart.
30. 11H shows the fructification of desire, but

its badhakesha in badhaka sthana and hence will give result, after some unknown trouble.

31. As regards the transits, author of the book indicated that majority of the work was done when Ju was transiting Ta and he met Sanjayji personally when Ju was transiting Pi. 9H having Ke with Sa (sa parivartha with Ju) is like Ke with Ju in 9H. Hence, it shows guidance from a guru from a parampara and when Ju was transiting Pi explains the event and Ju being BK shows knowledge coming from a learned guru.
32. The Ju transit in Ar actually triggered the writing, since Ju transiting 11H actually resulted in the fructification of releasing it to publisher.
33. In general, it could be different planet that could trigger the activity for different muhurthas. For native in this example, Ju his D-24 is in 10H and is a good placement

Example Chart 2:

Discussion Marriage Muhurtha. - August 01, 1993, 9:28 pm, Machilipatnam, India.

34. Marriage goals – Longevity and growth of lineage (children) Let's see the transits, when the children are born.
35. One important aspect in marriage is to uphold the dharma and another important aspect is to continue the lineage.
36. Tithi lordship is important – pratipat is Sun, then Mo, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Saptami is Sa, Astami is Ra followed by Navami lored by Su, then Mo, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa/Ra. The only difference is Pounima is Sa and Amavasya is Ra, i.e the 15th tithi is shared between Sa and Ra.
37. Trines show the blessings and the quadrants show the efforts. We want to see the transits through the trines and see when the blessings of a muhurtha of any event will fructify. For example, the transit of benefic planets through the trines in Saptamsa of muhurtha chart will show the birth of children. We can see

the placement of various planets in different divisional charts to see the blessings or obstructions in different events based on the muhurtha time. When benefic planets transit the trines, the blessing of the marriage (children) can come. Ve, Sa and Me are the trine lords in this chart. First kid was born in Feb 18, 1993 when Ju was transiting Sg containing 9L Me. Second child was born on Aug 28 1998 when Ju was transiting Pi containing 5L Sa.

38. All the aspects of a natal chart may not apply in muhurtha chart.
39. We don't know what the arudha Padas mean in the muhurtha chart.
40. Ra afflicting the luminaries, it can show something very good or bad depending on various other factors.
41. When we select a muhurtha say for a job and if a promotion is expected at a particular time, it may not happen at the same time and depends upon the gochara (transit of planets) at that time. The exact timings of events are based not just on the muhurtha time, but also depend on the gochara of planets in reference to the muhurtha chart.

General Discussion:

42. The strength of panchanga elements yoga, karana etc.. can be seen in TP chart as well, but, their relationship to the Horesha is important as well.
43. On several events like writing a book etc.. even if we have to choose more second and third muhurtha later in time, the first one still will be valid not just for that event, but for events of that nature.
44. Abhijit Muhurtha is Su in the 10th house at the same degree as LA. This is in general a good muhurtha, but, just rely on this alone and ignore other panchanga elements as the exact degree to the seconds is needed in case of Abhijit muhurtha.
45. Propitiate the lord of the house of the corresponding activity also (from your natal chart) while starting the event, apart

from relying just on the muhurtha time.

Example Chart 3:

Discussion on Siddhamsa. Dec 24, 1973, 6:55 p.m, Boston, Massachusetts, USA.

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | Mb | AL GL | Ke (Sa) |
| UL | A2 | | |
| | Natal Chart | SL As Gk | Md |
| | Rasi | | |
| A6 | | | |
| Ve Ju | | | |
| A10 | | | |
| A5 A4 | | | |
| Mb Ra | PP Su | HL | |
| A3 | A9 A7 | A8 | A11 |
| Su | GL | HL As A10 A3 | Md Mb |
| A9 A7 | | A11 | |
| (Sa) | Natal Chart | | Ve |
| | Siddhamsa | | UL A5 |
| Mb | D-24 | | Mb A8 |
| A6 | | | |
| PP | Ke Ra | Ju A4 A2 | Gk SL AL |

46. This chart has a border case confusion of Kala Amrutha yoga. Me in Sg in Rasi chart falls outside Ra in terms of degrees and hence the Kala amrutha yoga is not applicable.

47. For checking this, in the natural order (anticlockwise for Ra,Ke) Agre Ra is Kala Sarpa yoga and agre Ke is Kala Amrutha yoga.
48. D-24 ND analyzed for masters education. 4H shows the basic education, 9H (6th from 4th) shows bachelors and 2H (6th from 9th) shows masters. He did biomedical engineering and Cp will be the 9H with Ma and argala from Ra/Ke will justify that.
49. Ge show masters education, with influence from moon. The kind of studies that he does will be seen from 2H and influences on it. The time when he will do this can be seen from the dasa that he is running.
50. D24 Li ND is running from 25Dec2005 to 25Dec2011. Li is a trine from 2H of masters. It is 7H progression of Narayana and hence Ar results will be given during this dasa. Lord of Ar Ma (12L from LA) is in Cp, 8H from 2H (for masters) which shows a break in masters education. Ar being 11th from 2H shows good gains, getting a degree etc., but its lord is badly placed. This shows a break in material education and progress towards spiritual learning etc.. (due to Ma being 12L). Also, Ar is 8H from AL and it shows externally that he is taking education very light.
51. The next dasa Vi dasa seems very congenial to establish himself and complete masters. But, seeing from the TP confirms this as well.
52. In D-24 Sa is both a badhaka and yogakaraka, so he will give both the results of inexplicable troubles as well as good protection.

Lesson #47 – Shastiamsa

Compiled by Prasad Mandalapu

Topics covered:

1. What is Shastiamsa?
2. Importance of Shastiamsa (D-60)
3. Interpretation of D-60 chart
4. Example Chart 1: Aug 7, 1963, Sambalpur India. 9.15 PM. 83E58 21N27 - D-60 analysis

Key points:

General Discussion:

1. Gemstones and Karma theory: This is a Rajasik approach which postpones the impending karma. Analogy: Loan from a Bank, money is still owed. Satvik remedies do not incur additional karma. Penances can be seen as transferring punishment from one form to another. Although we emphasize Satvik remedy, People under great suffering cannot think about long term or next life, so as astrologers sometimes depending on persons circumstances you may prescribe Rajasik approaches
2. Karma: Operates at the individual level, family level, society level and universal. Last two levels are very difficult to consider in astrology.

What is Shastiamsa?

3. D-60 is tough to understand and we need to have a very high level of confidence in birth time. Lagna changes every 2 minutes so an error of around 30 minutes means all lagnas are possible
4. Looking at the D-60 chart from Lagna shows the karma that you have to experience in this life. The karma leftover from all previous lives. Rasi (D-1) shows the physical existence, type of body. Navamsa, Dasamsa etc show the environments in life. For example Dasamsa shows the environment of work, where the native works. Environments are abstract {not physical}

and are shown by various divisional charts. Rasi chart is physical existence chart.

5. D-60 shows Karma carried out in all other environments. Consider 8th lord's dasa in rasi chart, if this planet is supposed to give great blessing, this person may be working very hard but enjoying the work if planet shows blessings in D-60. Parasara says see everything from D-60.
6. In Vimsopaka bala calculations various divisional charts are given weightings. In dasavarga Shastiamsa gets more weightage than rasi and navamsa combined together.
7. If planet is in 9th house in D-60, the planet gives the results of Dharma kept in past lives.
8. AL of D-60 has a specific purpose; AL in D-60 shows the kind of past life. 3rd house from AL shows the nature and environment of death in past life. Rasi shows the environment, such as open area, water etc. Planet shows the nature of death such as shot death, hospitalized etc. Various rasis stand for various kind of places and this list is available in standard literature.
9. Example, One of the places shown by Gemini is gardens (Mer shows greenery). Pisces shows riverside, ocean, hospitals, prison etc. Caves are shown by Scorpio. Libra shows market, malls, entertainment complexes etc. Virgo: agricultural fields. Capricorn: marshlands. Aquarius: mountains.
10. Malefics in the house shows bad death. Example, Mars could mean death by a weapon. Sa shows sad and slow death, may be a prolonged illness. Sun shows rajadhandam, death due to king's orders.
11. Current life also, 3rd from AL shows the nature of the death. Jaimini says for current life nature of death, take the

stronger of AL and A7 and see the 3rd from that house.

12. Concept: For every bhava, there is a bhavatbhavam. 5th from 5th is 9th house which shows how the 5th house manifests. 3rd house is the 8th from 8th.

13. Based on the person dies in past life, certain phobias are exhibited. Example, Ketu in Sg shows falling from a height by mistake (Ke).

Example Chart 1:

D-60 Analysis:

14. Dasa to be used with Shastiamsa is Moola dasa. Looking at Moola dasa, Su dasa is the first dasa. Sun is in indu amsa. Indu means Moon, a benefic Shastiamsa ruler. Good results given related to 2nd and 7th houses. 2nd lord in the 7th house is a strong maraka. The karma to be experienced is near-death karma. Pt Sanjay rath, nearly drowned in a reservoir near the grand-mothers house.

15. Exalted Moon in 3rd from AL indicates death from drowning. Native had phobia of water for a long time. Planets in 9th house and the 9th lord give karmic protection. 9th lord Jupiter has graham drishti on sun.

16. From AL, past life: Ketu, 9th lord in lagna, headless in a spiritual way. If 9th lord is in lagna, father, guru or elders will be very fond of the native.

17. Lagna lord Ju is exalted in 5th house showing a very scholarly person.

18. 3rd house has exalted Mo with Me aspecting showing a good communicator. Since Mo is in 3rd house, very sweet communicator.

19. Ju is the 10th lord and 10th house is occupied by Ma and Ve, since two teachers are involved, a teaching career is possible.

20. Venus owns 3rd and 8th, so could have been an occult teacher. Ra in 7th house, 7th lord Me in 8th house showing some negative indications. 8th house has Me could show multifaceted learning, all

round knowledge.

21. Current life: Ve dasa: Venus occupies mrityu-amsa, when a planet is in mrityu-amsa, the karma from past life is negative and death like. Venus results are not great, which will be given in Mars dasa due to conjunction of Ve and Ma. Mars is a yogakaraka and is in dhavaagni-amsa, dhavaagni means forest fire literally. Mars is 5th and 10th lord, since Mars is a malefic, 6th house placement is excellent. The conjunction of 4th and 5th lord(Ma and Ve) is also a good yoga.

22. The 5th lord is in 6th house, linking 5th and 6th house, showing deemantha yoga which shows one who has wisdom and intelligence. 5th house shows the abilities, 6th house shows using these abilities to struggle, so the person not only has abilities but also uses this intelligence.

23. Planet showing occult knowledge is Sa, Sa is 8th lord in 12th house, Sa is in bhrasta-shastiamsa, From past life corrupt karma or some karma that is not finished, so the unfinished duties will have to be fulfilled and will have more testing/challenges. The unfinished karma is very important because Sa is Ak. This is related to 12th and 8th house matters even 7th house, in this case it was relating to occult knowledge. Sa being 7th lord, he got married. Lot of occult knowledge was gained during this dasa. Sa is retrograde showing deep desire. During this dasa, Pt. rath learned a lot of occult knowledge, wrote astrological books and started Jagannath centre to spread knowledge. Some challenges like some of the early students left Jagannath centre, some politics regarding this centre, some reputation sullyng. All these happened in Sa dasa.

24. Ketu dasa: Ke is in Dhandaayuda-amsa, Dhanda literally means a stick. Every Rishi/Sage carries a kamandalam and a dhanda. A planet in dhandayuda-amsa can show having some siddhi/ abilities and using it. Ke is the 5th lord in 9th

- house, a benefic. Ke is in Piscies which is his Moolatrikona showing a serious planet. During this period a Good name is very much possible. Ke being the 5th lord would bring great recognition.
25. Sa, the AK being in bhrasta-shastiamsa, so the life long mission of spreading knowledge is always present.
26. Caution: Please be very sure of the birth time. Reading D-60 should be done only after reading other divisions and when there is a high level of confidence in the birth time. Moola dasa in software is currently not perfect.
27. Rahu dasa: Ra is 8th lord in 3rd house, Ra is in dhandayudha-amsa. All the occult siddhis will fructify in this dasa. Ra a malefic, 3rd house placement is good. 8th lord in 3rd house is also a vipareeta rajayoga. In this dasa, Pt Rath will channel his energies well and aggressively. A very good dasa.
28. Ju dasa: Best dasa in his life, Hamsa mahapursha yoga, he is destined to do great work. Ju is in kulagna-amsa. Kula means tradition not caste. Kulagna means ending a tradition. Ju is the 9th lord, exalted in lagna showing excellent protection but the same Ju is showing having broken a lineage in past life. So the karma in current life will be establishing a nice lineage. Given the strength of Ju and the bad amsa, this shows starting a very strong lineage to so that he pays for being a kulagna in the past life.
29. D-60 shows the karma from past life carried by the planets and for that kind of karma how does one payback or reap benefits. D-60 shows more subtle aspects of a person or the root cause of a person's existence. Moola dasa is the right dasa to use with D-60.

Lesson #48 – Example and Digbala

Compiled by Prasad Mandalapu

Topic Covered:

1. General discussion on Purusharthas
2. Digbala, Vimsopaka bala
3. Example Chart 1: Oct 11, 1980 5.22 PM, Detroit, Michigan, Native wants to become a sanyasin. Analysis of D-20, D-60, D-9, D-10, D-7 and Rasi.

Key points:

1. Four Purusharthas are
Dharma – Ju and Me
Artha – Sun and Mars
Kama – Sa
Moksha – Mo and Ve
2. They are not kaarakas, some are but they have a desire to influence this particular trikona.
3. Ju and Me want to control the Dharma of a person
4. Sun and Mars, want to control the actions of a person
5. Sa intends to give a strong desire so that he can work hard
6. Mo and Ve karaka for happiness and Pleasure, not have strong desires
7. DigBala: Su, Ma on cusp of 10th house attain most digbala. Ju, Me on cusp of 1st, Sa in 7th, it may not be desirable but if Sa in 7th he has good digbala, Ve, Mo in 4th
8. Concept: Digbala is the directional strength, Planet having good digbala can give strong direction to the person
9. Digbala is one of the constituents of Shadbala and the purpose of shadbala is not to show which planet is stronger in a chart but this is to be used in Yogas. If 2 planets are involved in a yoga, planet with a greater shadbala gives/delivers results.
10. Astakavarga Bala shows the co-operation a planet has from other planets.
11. Vimsopaka Bala Most important to judge strength of a planet. Look at dasa-varga bala, this shows the overall strength of a

planet. How well disposed this planet is towards delivering results or implementing its agenda. The planets agenda itself can be good or bad based on placements/ownerships/yogas/avasthas etc

Example Chart 1: Oct 11, 1980 5.22 PM, Detroit, Michigan

12. Native is very eager to become a saint. Nobody in the family is inclined this way. Is this good or is this person going in the wrong direction.
13. AK – Moon, In navamsa in 4th house, 12th from AK is Me, 12th Lord is Ma.
14. Ketu- Marutvaan is the d-60 amsa ruler – one who posesess strength of wind. God of strong determination
15. D-1: Lagna Lord is Sa is in 8th house. Lagna Lord shows buddhi – Sun and Ju with Sa so religious application.
16. Any PravRaja yoga- no strong Sanyaasi yoga. Any special yogas? All are just common.
17. 3rd from AL no planets, 6th from AL has 3 planets. She doesn't want to do a lot {empty 3rd from AL} but when she determines something she will finish. This is from AL, how world sees her.
18. Ma is strong has ruchaka yoga, Lot of will power and nobody can stop them from what they want to do. The person has lot of determination and will power, ke in 12th and strong interest in mysticism because of the 8th house.
19. Demantha yoga, 5th and 6th lord are together and are aspecting Lagna so the person is intelligent. They are reasonably close. 5 degrees.
20. D-9: 9th lord of D1 is Ve, is well placed but sub-dued, 4th&9th lord forms yoga with 7th and 10th lord. Ve is uncomfortable.
21. D-20: Vimsamsa Narayana dasa

22. Currently Aquarius Dasa, 5th house, Ra&Ke are linked and are in Karma-sthana, Li is probably accurate, Vi lagna with 6th house dasa not likely.
23. Lagna has Ju, same Ju in 8th house along with lagna lord in D-1. Lagna lord in d-20 is in 12th house and debilitated. Ve in 12th lord is good for spiritual matters. Ju is 3rd and 6th Lord, not much struggle, no struggle to understand yourself {d-20} Knowledge comes easily in spiritual matters
24. Main Karaka, 8th lord in Rasi is the main karaka for d-20. Me is the 8th lord in D-1, is in 8th house in D-20. This increases the ability to do tapasya. 8th and 12th parivartana. Same trikona parivartana is good. Here the viparita rajayoga between 8&12 in D-20 is rajayoga.
25. Ak - Moon, From Moon Ra&Ke in 12th, Shows interest in Moksha.
26. The D-20 Narayana dasa right now is in Aq, 7th from AK. So some restlessness, Ak/Soul has no other way to show desire.
27. D-10 Shows the Karmic/Professional environment, Kind of work such as policeman, engineer etc.
28. So, if the native is going to become a sanyasin, D-10 also should show it.
29. Concept = When 2 planets own a house and one of them is in its own house, the other planet is considered stronger lord of that house
30. In rasi chart 10th lord Ketu is in 12th house so renunciation is possible. Ketu in 10th house, Good karma relating to Me and Ke.
31. D-10 has Gaja-Kesari yoga, conjunction of 1 and 9th lord is lakshmi yoga (native's intelligence is in connection with the native's dharma) and this Yoga is happening in 12th house. 12th house of giving up, being relaxed and not struggling. 10th house has Ketu and joined by 3rd and 12th Lord.
32. 12th house is getting lot of focus. Ju and Mo in Brahma-amsa. Brahma-amsa shows digging deeper. So native reads a lot of religious texts and dig deeper and will be reasonably famous person. Ketu in yama-amsa shows very disciplined person so this can show an ascetic.
33. D1,D20 and D10 so far indicate the native being an ascetic
34. Me and Ma have parivartana, Once exchange has been triggered, Mars and Ketu will show a lot of fire in the person to pursue an ascetic life. Mars yoga-karaka in d10, the professional environment will involve worship, incharge of worship etc.
35. Strong chances that the person will succeed in the path the native is talking about.
36. D-60, Choices of Lagna is leo and virgo, cancer ruled out because of earlier rectification to birth-time not being wrong by 40 seconds back.
37. If Leo, Looking at AL, past life since Su and Mars are in AL, a dominating very much mars and Solar energy person
38. If Virgo, AL would be in cancer, Somebody very interested in Mysticism, because sa and me in 8th house in sign of Aq. Sun, Ma and ke in 5th house shows fire relating to 5th house, so highly religious person. Virgo makes more sense given the current life orientation
39. Moola dasa, Jupiter in saumya shastiamsa, so karma represented by Ju from past life is flowery. From Current Lagna Ju in 7th house, so Jupiter shows strong desire relating to Ju and Piscean matter.
40. D-9 Nakshatra dasa , Sataabdi dasa, Ju dasa now,Sa antardasa,
41. D-1 yoga in 8th house between Ju and Sa results being given now. At current point of time, there will not be an interest in the native.
42. 7th house in navamsa, Sun and Ma are really strong and karaka venus is there. One of these should give marriage. Antardasa of Sun in Jup, there is some chances.
43. Strength of 7th house, 7th house is strong, UL lord venus is in a quadrant form UL which adds to the strength. 2nd lord from UL, Me is also well placed. Because of 7th

- house strength there is a good chance of marriage happening.
44. Usually Ta UL, marriage is tough to come (General dictum from tradition).
45. D-7, 5th lord Me is well placed in Quadrant. Ju is karaka for children is in 11th house in own sign. Ju is quite strong. Controlling planet for women is 9th lord, 9th lord is Sa and is well placed.
46. Concept: D-7 controlling planet for Male is 5th lord and Women it is the 9th lord
47. Sa in 1st, maranakaraka-sthana is a slight blemish but other indications are strong
48. 1st Child: Lord of Capricorn shows 1st child, Sa in Taurus, What kind of person, Hardworking person. Likely to be a girl, even sign.
49. Nature of person: Ke in 8th house and gaja-kesari in 11th, somebody who is harshly spoken (2nd house Ma and Ra) who later turns into a nice speaker because of parivartana between Mer and Ra.
50. 2nd Child, Have to cross over Ketu so unlikely.
51. Overall: Strong ascetic but will get married.
52. Spouse: L7, material image of the person. L7 in Ta, exalted Mo, so Person is seen as compassionate. Taurus shows practicality. 9th house has Ju debilitated with Ra. Guru-Chandal yoga, religious but in a different practical way. 5th lord Me in 12th house, Very will learned in occult knowledge. 5th lord is in 8th from 5th so occult scholarship. Person will be very learned, god fearing but not like her but more practical.
53. Person's Nature: Ma, Su and Ve in lagna so very driven, Ke in 12th that makes the native interested in moksha with strong 8th house. So material image is different from nature.
54. This native is destined for ascetic path but this native will get married later and will find an understanding person. Me (12th from Ak) in Ma sign, so a Vishnu avatara can give her moksha (Narasimha)
55. Shiva-krita mantra raja pada stotram (stotra in worship of narasimha written by lord shiva) recital will be very useful.

Lesson #49 – Example Analysis of D30, D16

By Ranga Vangara

Topics Covered:

1. Solving a puzzle about an incident that happened on Jan 14, 1980 to the native whose horoscope details are mentioned under example chart 1.
2. How to see evil that a person continues to do, the evil that a person suffers because of past, and the weaknesses/vulnerabilities that a person has by reading D30 and its variations.
3. How to identify body parts affected when 6th and 8th house related things are involved in giving health problems.
4. Illustration of why not to ignore checking Natal Chart that sets the context for Annual TP Charts.
5. Shoola Dasa concepts
6. Illustration of how to see vehicular accident from D16.
7. Example Chart 1: Oct 22 1943 7:30 am Bangalore, India
8. Example Chart 2: May 21st, 1974 15:58:00 Bangalore, India.

Key Points:

1. Considering Annual TP Chart for 1979, here are some observations:
 - a. Sat is Hora Lord.
 - b. Ge is rising
 - c. Asc has Md.
 - d. 3rd house has Ma (4°), Mo(7°), Ju(14°), Ra(11°)
 - e. 5th house has debilitated Su
 - f. Period under consideration is of that Ma (Tithi Ashtottari Dasa)
 - g. Based on the degrees, Ra is deeply afflictng Ju, and little lesser but significantly Mo, and from far off Ma.
 - h. Rasi has Graha Malika Yoga ending in Ve, Me (5th, 1st & 4th lords) Raja yogas though Ve is in

- MKS. Overall good year because of that.
- i. Mo, Ju affliction by Ra though not a malefic, has some negative forces regarding money, career, relations.
 2. Arranging in the order of benefics, Ma gives results of Mo. Mo is 2nd lord in 3rd, and afflicted by Ra.
NOTE: Timing is close to the border and it could have happened in previous dasa of Mo. In which case, it gives Ma results. Ma is 6th and 11th lord in 3rd.
 3. Papakarthari of Hora Lord not important.
 4. Ve owns 5th and 12th is in MKS. Ju owns 7th and 10th is in MKS. So, some unfortunate event related to 5th, 12th, 7th, and 10th possible. Ve is the Naisargika karaka of wife and Ju is the Naisargika karaka of children. Based on this, Dasamsa, Navamsa, Saptamsa are analyzed for further details (MyNOTE: Dwadasamsa that should also be taken into account is not done here)
 5. Regarding dasamsa (D10), here are the observations:
 - a. Sa(Hora Lord) well placed in 3rd
 - b. 5th lord in 8th MKS
 - c. Lagna and 10th lord Ju in 10th giving Hamsa Yoga.
 - d. Ju afflicted by Ve(8th lord).
 - e. MyNOTE: Ma period is under consideration: Ma is in MKS. He is 2nd and 9th lord. So, resources at work and protection are taken out. He has A11 and A10 with him, and owns A6 and A7. I think that disruption of work due to accident might be because of A10 in 7th along with MKS planet. At the same time Ma in 7th can indicate independent venture. Wonder if

- from rest he took up some independent, enterprising activity?
- f. Overall no unfortunate event related to work as Hora Lord, Asc lord well placed though some trouble in recognition, and sudden changes.
6. Regarding Navamsa (D9), here are the observations:
- 7th lord, Ju in MKS though 9th from 7th house, he has to give so much of 3rd house results that he can't take care of 7th house or marriage.
 - Naisargika Karaka of wife, Ve is placed in 12th from 7th house, and is himself in MKS.
 - Regarding marriage itself, taking 7th house as Asc and analyzing, we notice following:
 - 8th lord, Mo in 7th, a Maraka combination.
 - Ra in 8th
 - Sa, Ke in 2nd house, and very strong.
 - Overall, something negative about marriage and wife can be noticed from this chart.
7. Regarding Saptamsa (D7), here are the observations:
- Information: Native has 4 children and 1st didn't survive.
 - 1st child -
 - 2nd child take Cn as Asc and analyze
 - 3rd child take Ar as Asc and analyze
 - 4th child take Le as Asc and analyze
 - Vivaha Sahama is in Ar lored by Ma, Puthra Sahama is in Gemini lored by Me. These lords are together.
 - 5th house has Su (9th lord) affliction by Ke causing a grahana. So, some negative result regarding children. To be precise, 3rd child whose Asc is Leo is probably affected.
 - Overall some negative result w.r.t children and 3rd child is most affected.
 - Hint given by native's son about the incident: It's not related to wife, children, but to himself, and it's regarding health. So, now the question is weather he got ill health, or did he recover? Hint indicates ill health, so reconcile the event.
 - Looking at Annual TP Rasi chart. Here are some observations:
 - 2nd lord, Mo in 3rd is a Maraka
 - Mo is afflicted by Ra
 - Ma, the 6th lord, is in 3rd. It's good if not afflicted by Ra. Here it's not that auspicious.
 - Ma has graha drishti on A6.
 - Based on c and d observations, accident possible. Let's see if there are indications in Shashtamsa (D6).
 - In Shashtamsa (D6), any problems to the existence of the person are seen from 6 and 8th house. Analyzing for Ma time period, following are the observations:
 - Ma in 8th and in his own house. In D6, reverse yogas like VPR, Sarala, Hasa, Vimala are not considered good.
 - 6th lord Ra is exalted and is with Ke.
 - Based on above observations, accident is possible. Let's see if it's because of his own vehicular accident by analyzing D16.
 - In D16, following are the observations:
 - 6th lord is in 3rd.
 - 8th lord is in 2nd.
 - (MyNOTE: Ma is in MKS. So, protection is removed? Also, is 8th lord in 2nd a bad thing? Ve who is supposed to give longevity to the essence of vehicular comfort becomes a maraka by the nature of being in 2nd?) Observation of the class is that there is no strong indication of own vehicular problems. Let's check the Trimsamsa D30 for

- subconscious evil events because of past karma.
12. Trimsamsa (D30) is the opposite of Navamsa. It shows the evil events whereas Navamsa (D9) shows the blessings. The following are the observations:
- Ra and Ke are the key planets in this chart. Wherever they are in this chart, problem related to that houses/tatwa can be inferred.
 - The way this chart is cast, no planet can be there in either Cn or Le.
 - Me represents Bhutatwa. Bhutatwa indicates bones, skeleton, etc. Houses are Ge and Vi.
 - Ve represents Jala tatwa. Jala tatwa indicates blood related, fluids, mind, etc. Houses are Ta, and Li.
 - Ma represents Agni tatwa. Agni tatwa indicates metabolism, thinking process, digestion, etc. Houses are Ar, and Sc.
 - Sa represents Vayu tatwa. Vayu tatwa indicates vatha disorders, anxiety, breathing. Houses are Cp, and Aq.
 - Ju represents Akasa tatwa. Akasa tatwa doesn't indicate anything specific but it holds everything together. In akasa, Bhu, Jala, Agni, Vayu exist. Houses are Sg, and Pi.
 - Any affliction to Akasa by Ra, Ke, affects the whole existence.
 - There are three variations of D30. They are Parivritti, Shashtyamsa like, Parasara. Parivritti shows the evils that the person continues to do. Shashtyamsa like shows the suffering obtained because of all the past evils. Parasara's shows weaknesses/vulnerabilities of the person.
13. Looking at the native's D30. We notice the following:
- Badhaka lord Su is in Asc
 - Ju is in MKS.
14. Going back to Natal chart and picking VD system as it's the most appropriate for this chart, we notice that it is Ve/Ju period that this incident happened. Analyzing the natal chart, we notice the following:
- Ju is 3rd and 6th lord, and is exalted.
 - Ju has affliction of Ra
 - Ju is AK. Generally AK periods are not good from the materialistic perspective.
 - Ju is in gandantha [last degree of Can or first degree of Le. It's a border between water and fire.]
 - Arranging Ju, Mo, Ra in benefic order, Ju should give Ra results, and vice versa, but Ra and Ju are so inimical to each other and hence wouldn't exchange results. Had Me been there, instead of Mo, there is a possibility of exchange as Me might mediate between Ju and Ra, but even then we can't say for sure.
 - From Ve, the dasa lord, Ju is the 5th and 8th lord in 12th. Placed in house of loses. Based on the above we can expect some bad event.
15. Looking at D6 for finding what the health problem might be, we notice the following
- Ju is the 8th lord in 8th with Ma
 - Ma is A6 owner
 - Ju owns A8.
 - Ma is badhakesha in 8th house.
 - Ju gives Ma results Badhakesha in 8th is not good. Ma being badhakesha being in 8th house and owner of A6 can bring some sudden accident kind of event, and ill health.
16. Which part will be affected by Ju who is the 3rd and 6th lord? Here are the guidelines:
- From 8th house, see the sign. E.g.,

- 8th lord in 5th house of zodiac (Le), then we can expect problem in stomach.
- b. From 6th house, see from Asc. E.g. 6th lord in 10th house from Asc, then we can expect problem in knees/legs.
 - c. The following are the houses and what they represent:
 - i. Asc(First House) - Head
 - ii. 2nd - Face
 - iii. 3rd - Shoulders, throat, etc
 - iv. 4th - heart, chest (Part of it in 3rd)
 - v. 5th - Stomach (upper)
 - vi. 6th - Lower abdomen, colon, intestine, liver
 - vii. 7th - Inner organs of reproductive system
 - viii. 8th - Guhyangas (Anus, Genitals)
 - ix. 9th - Thighs
 - x. 10th - Knees
 - xi. 11th - Calves, Ankles
 - xii. 12th - Feet
 - d. In this case Ju is the 6th lord in 10th. So, the problem is in the knees.
 - e. 6 and 8th lords break body whereas badhakesha gives unfigurable problems more to confuse rather than break the body.
17. Overall Ve/Ju period bhoga is in 9th house, i.e., it's a good dasa.
18. Finally the puzzle to answer is vehicular accident. Some other vehicle came and hit the native.
19. Important points to notice out of this solution
- a. Never ignore a Gandantha planet. Something serious is possible during Gandantha planet's dasas. If such a person comes to the astrologer, advise Mrithyunjaya Mantra. This can alleviate some suffering.
 - b. 3rd from AL planet's dasa might give death-like experience. If AK dasa running then death is not possible. Somehow miraculously escapes. AK tries to teach that body is not the reality. So, it wants the body to prove this. If accident happens because of AK, it's a life changing one.
 - c. Tithi Pravesa gave some hints, Vimsottari-Natal is much stronger here. So, always check the natal and never ignore it.
20. Shoola Dasa Concepts:
- a. This dasa shows serious accidents, and even death.
 - b. Dasa periods of AL and the trines from it are very important.
 - c. If a person dies AL is what is destroyed.
 - d. Running shoola dasa period should be seen as where Shiva's shoola's middle spoke hits and the other two hits the trines from the dasa.
 - e. Along with AL, 3rd from AL is also important.
 - f. Any malefic afflictions, rasi dristis, graha dristis causes serious health/death related issues.
21. During the concerned period, Aq dasa is running. Analyzing the chart we notice the following:
- a. It's an evil sign - 9th from AL.
 - b. Badhakesha, Su is aspecting it.
 - c. 6th lord Ju who is also in Gandantha is aspecting it
 - d. Luckily, Ma, and Ke, the marakas in 8th, are not aspecting Aq. So, we do see some afflictions to the trine from AL but luckily Marakas are not involved.
22. Looking from Native son's chart to see the indications, we notice the following:
- a. Selecting Pitru-Shoola dasa, we notice that Ta dasa is running. Each Shoola dasa is 9 years. Shiva is Mahakala here. For Pitru-Shoola dasa, take 9th house and 7th from it and choose the stronger of them, and first dasa starts from

that.

NOTE: For seeing father's predictions, the son has to be born.

- b. A9 is in Cp. Trines from Cp are important.
- c. In Ta (trine from Cp), Su karaka of father is afflicted by Ke but far apart. Also, Mo is also afflicted by Ke.
- d. Me, Ke, Ma are Marakas by being owners of 2nd and 7th houses, Sa, Ma, Ra are Marakas by nature of them being in 2nd and 7th houses. Out of the Ma is worse as it's common in the two lists.
- e. In order to see troubles for relatives, we can also look at Sthira Karakas. Naisargika karakas are represented by Brahma, Chara Karakas are represented by Vishnu, and Sthira Karakas are represented by Shiva.
- f. Stronger of Su and Ve is the Sthira karaka of father. Here, Su is stronger. This is also attacked one of the spokes of Shoola as it is in Ta which is a trine. So, based on these, not only A9 is attacked, Sthira Karaka Su is also attacked by the spoke of Shoola. So, we can expect problems to father in this dasa.

23. Looking from Native's son's D12 chart, we notice the following:

- a. Using Sataabdi dasa, time period falls in Me MD, Mo AD.
- b. Taking 9th house as reference Me is 3rd and 6th lord in Badhakasthana. So, accident is possible.
- c. With respect to native's son (from Asc), Mo is 12th lord and is exalted plus 12th from AL. Mo is with A6, and A8. So, we can see some suffering the native's son has to go through because of some unfortunate event.
- d. What happens to father should be

seen from L9. L9 is the manifestation of father as a different living and thinking being. NOTE: 9th house shows relationship with father (Guidance/fathering), A9 shows the manifested relationship with father (Guidance/fathering), and Lord of 9th house shows the intelligence driving the relationship with father (Guidance/fathering), and L9 shows the manifested intelligence of father (Guidance /fathering).

e. L9 is in Cp. Taking this as Asc, we notice the following:

- i. Me is the 6th and 9th lord. So, some protection and also accident.
- ii. 6th lord in Marakasthana.
- iii. Mo is the 7th lord, a maraka. He is the dispositor of 8th lord.
- iv. Bhoga is in Le, 8th house. So, results are sudden, unexpected.

Taking all these we can see that accident is possible.

24. While analyzing Annual D16 chart earlier, we haven't clearly noticed any indication of Vehicular accident in that chart, as the current incident is because of vehicular accident that doesn't involve the native's own vehicle, but someone else's. Now, let's see an example of vehicular accident by noticing the following from Sri PVR Narasimha's 1996 Annual TP D16 Chart:

- a. Asc is Le.
- b. Asc lord, Su is afflicted by Ra, Ke, Sa (6th lord).
- c. Accident happened on Dec 5th 1995. This is Sa dasa. Vehicle totaled but no injury to Sri PVR Narasimha.

25. A brief look at the Native's D10 to justify the initial odd jobs followed by bank related jobs reveals the following:

- a. 10th lords Sa, Ra indicate routine jobs. From 10th house, Sa is 6th

- from it. So, indicates routine jobs with lot of obstacles. This all happened in Sa MD.
- b. Once Me MD followed Sa's, we notice Banking related work. Me is the 2nd lord in 8th house, and with Ju who is in Moolatrikona. Me is the Karaka of Banking, and Ju denotes financial institutions. This explains the banking related work.

Lesson #50 – Daily Tithi Pravesa Charts

Compiled by Sivarama Seshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

5. Q and A – Question 3 details daily TP charts.
6. Example Chart: Author of Jhora – PVR – Apr 4, 1970, 17:47:13, Machilipatnam India.

Key Points:

1. Q: If there are 2 planets in a Rasi and one of them is involved in parivartana yoga, then do the planets exchange results first or does parivartana yoga happen first?

A: When 2 planets are together, they do not always exchange the results. It depends upon if they are friends and how close they are. For ex. If Su and Ra are together, they do not exchange the results. When they are in friend's house, they exchange the results. This does not depend if they are malefic or benefic, what matters is if they are friends. Also, if 2 planets in the same sign are giving Raja Yoga, it depends on how close the 2 planets are, if they are at 2 ends of the room the Raja Yoga may not be powerful.

Planets in parivartha will not exchange the results throughout their period. There is some trigger point when the exchange gets triggered. Until then, they give their own results. Sometimes, the exchange is applied first and sometimes parivartha is applied first. When this exactly gets triggered is unknown and the exact answer for this is still in question as there is no clear statement for this in any classics and we do not understand them yet. The order of application of exchange of results due parivartha

and exchange of the planets in the same house is yet to be researched.

2. Q: If we have the same town names in the same state in USA, which longitude/latitude do we choose from Jhora?

A: Jhora uses Nasa database and if there are several small towns in the same state it is unlikely that the big city names are duplicated as such. So, ask the person for the closest big town and choose the small town whose name is duplicated in the state that is close to the city that the person mentions.

We can use google-earth or other mapping software to get the exact longitude/latitude of the place from those mapping tools as well.

Also, don't be carried away by the exact co-ordinates that they are accurate as even if they are and the time is wrong, then the chart is inaccurate anyways.

3. Q: How do we use the daily Tithi Pravesa charts from the Jhora software?

A: In TithiPravesha tab in Jhora, we have Annual, monthly and daily charts. So far in class, we have done only annual charts. Annual charts have a reference from the tradition. But, the daily charts are not exactly from tradition and these are to be taken with a pinch of salt. Day here means lunar day. When the longitude difference between Su and Mo is advancing by exactly 12° , a new day starts and so on. A daily chart can be cast at that time. That is daily TP chart. When 15 days

are completed, the longitude differential is advanced by 180° between Su and Mo. Likewise monthly TP chart and hence annual chart are cast. The annual chart will begin when Su and Mo returns to the same degree and the same differential between them as at the time of birth. The length of lunar year is 12 or 13 months (359 or 384 days) depending on the adhika masam. The names of the months are the names of the zodiac sign Su occupies at the beginning of the month. This is soli-lunar calendar. There is also another lunar calendar where the month solely depends on Mo in each sign. The soli-lunar calendar signifies the relationship between mind and the soul.

Example Chart1:

- a) Make sure that you use the Timezone (TZ) of the place that you are in as against the place of birth when seeing the daily TP charts. This makes the software display all the timings w.r.t. your local calendar time.
- b) To find the daily TP chart of any day, enter time of interest in the TP tab window and find the previous daily TP. Everyone's new daily chart will be different as it is based on Su/Mo difference in their chart.
- c) Take July 30, 2003 and cast daily TP with "before". Hora lord of the day is Me. Ta LA. Me is 2L and 5L in 3H. Me is the karaka of the communication and in the house of initiative. The native has spent lot of time on this day on writing a book on TP.
- d) Check ruler of the day, what houses he owns, what houses he occupies etc., then you can predict the day, but if an event exists in the Natal chart and in annual charts, then predicting from daily TP will help,

otherwise there may be error – use this judiciously.

- e) This is one of many techniques to judge the chart. Note that no one particular way is perfect, each has a different rate of accuracy. They are not providing a different judgment, but are providing a different angle of judgment of the same problem.
- f) If there is "m" minutes of error in birth time, and the offset time of first dasa in life, is off by "n" minutes, then the formula of error in time in displayed calculations in Jhora is $(m/n)*64$ days.
- g) Cast daily chart for July 3, 2003, "before" – Ruler of the day is Sa, Ta LA, 9L and 10L Sa (Yoga karaka) and being placed in 2H Ge with LL Ve, and 5L of recognition Me apart from Su, Mo. Raja Yogas forming in 2H are very strong and this day native received a job offer. The planets in 2H are Ve, Me, Mo, Su, Sa. Ve gives Sa results.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| AL GL | | HL Ra Gk | Md Su Sa Me As Ve |
| A3 A2 | Daily TP | Ju Mo | |
| Ma A6 A5 | Rasi | III | |
| SL | | | |
| | PP Ke | | |
| A11 A4 | A10 A8 | A9 | |

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Gk A2 | PP A9 | HL Ma A8 | Md As A11 |
| AL Ra | Daily TP | GL Ve A10 | |
| | Dasamsa | Ke A6 | |
| | D-10 | | |
| A5 | Mo Su Ju A4 A3 | Me A7 | SL Sa UL |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | SL PP | HL Ra | GL Sa A9 |
| II | Daily TP | Ma Su Ju A10 A5 | |
| AL | Rasi | Me A11 | |
| A6 | | | |
| As | Md Ke A4 A2 | Gk A8 | Ve Mo A7 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| GL A11 | Md | Ju A9 | PP Sa A10 A4 |
| | Daily TP | Ra A3 | |
| | Dasamsa | Ve A6 A5 | |
| Me SL Ke HL | D-10 | | |
| Gk A2 | Ma Su AL A8 | Mo UL A7 | |

- h) Cast daily chart for August 12, 2002 at 16:25 pm. Ruler of the day is Ju. Sg LA. Ju is LL and 4L in 8H exalted. LL in 8H – not a great day. 5L Ma is debilitated in 8H. 9L Su is also in 8H, when the protection is withdrawn. 10H Vi has 6L and 8L, two dusthana lords is taking a beating. In dasamsa, 10L is in 8H, giving kind of retirement. Ju is 3L showing a short break and 12L of loss. A bad event happened to the native this day, the native was laid off at work. Even Arudha Padas can be used in judgment with daily TP's. In Rasi, A5 and A10 are in 8H.

For daily charts to show this event, event annual chart should have an indication. It is Mo-Mo dasa. 8L and 8L of occult knowledge are in 8H. 4H comfort is showing the native was very relaxed. It is also the house of learning and the native had an excellent astrological (occult) learning from his Guru (9L).

In dasamsa, from A10, Mo is badhakesha and from LA Mo is 4L in 9H. The native was relaxed and teaching. From AL, Mo is 8L with AL and A10 is itself in 8H. So, this year is a year of lot on instability in job. Also, A8 is in 10H from AL and from A8 Mo is 11L. Hence, Mo period gave a break in job.

In dasamsa, Ma is LL is 11H has good agenda, but is in badhaka

sthana and with A3. Ma had a good chance of giving the job. Me is lord of 6H of job is in LA (and in Ma's house Me is happy). Me is also dispositor of A5 and A11 and Me in Ar is in 8H from A8, gives a break or break. From A9, Me is in 9H and from AL Me is in 5H. With all these, Me gave job. Me owns 3H and 6H, it gave a job with lot of travel.

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Mo Su | Ve Me | Sa Ma Ra | Ju |
| A6 | | A3 | A5 A4 |
| Gk Md | Annual TP | | PP |
| A7 | | | A11 |
| SL | Rasi | | III |
| GL As | Ke | | AL HL |
| | A10 A8 | A9 | A2 |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Gk | Me As | Ke | PP Sa |
| | | II A4 | A11 A5 |
| SL Ma | Annual TP | | GL Su |
| A3 | | | Md |
| HL | Dasamsa | | |
| A2 | D-10 | | A9 A7 |
| AL Mo | | Ra Ju | Ve |
| | A10 A6 | | A8 |

- i) For day-to-day astrological questions, use of annual TP charts is very useful as it drills down to a small window of time.
4. Q: Is this daily TP charts same as prasna charts

A: No. This is not the same. This is from the charts of the native. Prasna is more dependent on the intuition of the astrologer and is from the time at which the prasna is asked.

5. Q: What do we see in Prasna chart.

A: Check who is in LA. There has to be influence of Ju on LA. Ju indicates wisdom and show that gods are willing to give you an answer at that time. If there is no Ju influence on LA, it is better not to proceed with prasna at that time. Look at Navamsa. See LA, the influence on LA and see LL and see the occupants in LA. This LA should have an influence to the native's natal chart. If not, then it is not the correct time to get an answer.

Then look at the planets in prasna chart and see who could be causing trouble. Focus on these planets in natal chart. Some astrologers suggest remedies based on these planets from prasna chart.

6. Q: What time should be considered for prasna - When the person asks a question or when the astrologer sees the chart?

A: There are 2 schools of thought on this. Most astrologers use the time when the prasna was asked. Some use the time when the astrologer opens the chart. PVR's opinion is we should use the time when the question is asked. In general, it all depends on when gods would like to give an answer – it is the key in horary astrology.

7. Q: Can you explain on Raja yoga's in 8H, a quadrant, and a trine.

A: Raja yoga is always a good yoga and depending upon where it is occurring, its manifestation will be

different. If in a trine, the results come very easily. If in a quadrant, the results come with some effort. If in 8H, results come with changes, tension etc.

8. Q: How to determine the exact time of birth.

A: There is no concrete opinion on this. There are 4 definitions generally (a) when the child comes out of the womb – siro darshana (b) When the child falls on the ground, completely out of mother's womb – bhoo patana (c) When the umbilical cord is cut, he is independent now and (d) when he starts breathing. The view in India is the definition 1 was in Krita yuga, definition 2 in treata yuga, definition 3 in dwapara yuga and definition 4 in Kali yuga was definition 1. According to some scholars, in Kali yuga the definition is when the baby starts to cry. Also, it greatly depends upon the accuracy of the time that one has and the time of measurement.

Lesson #51 - Example Analysis on Navamsa, Saptamsa and Dasamsa

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

Example Analysis on Navamsa, Saptamsa, Siddhamsa and Dasamsa

Key Points:

Example 1 : Sept 21, 1981, 4:32 PM IST, Kolar, India 78 E 8 13 N 8

Events: BE in Telecommunication, Got married in Nov 4 2001, Kid born on March 16th 2004. Father is Admin job retired father

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| | AL | | Mo |
| A10 A11 A4 | UL | A6 | |
| As | Natal Chart | | Ra Ma HL SL |
| A5 | Rasi | | A9 A3 |
| Md Ke | | | PP |
| Gk | Ve Me GL | Ju Su Sa | |
| A2 | A8 | A7 | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| | | PP | GL | Sa |
| | A9 | A10 | UL | |
| Ve AL Ke Su SL | Natal Chart | | Ju | |
| A8 A2 | Navamsa | | Ra | |
| Md Mo | D-9 | | A7 A6 | |
| Ma | HL As | Gk Me | | |
| | A11 A5 | | | |
| | A4 A3 | | | |

Navamsa Analysis:

- In the example1, Vimsothari Dasa applies and analyzed Navamsa for fixing the birth time.
- In Navamsa (D9), 5th lord in 9th house is blessing.
- AS (lagna) and 7th houses are important in Navamsa for marriage. Similarly 9th house in D9 is important
- JU has aspect on Lagna in the example 1, so JU can give marriage
- In Rasi, 7th lord SU joining JU. SU is Karyesha
- In Navamsa, SU is Venus and Ke (7th lord and lagna lord) so SU can give marriage
- 12th house is house of losses, In Navamsa it is compromising.
- In 2001 TP, Ruler of the year is Mars.
- Vivaha Sahama should be seen for marriage
- In TP, Moon, Mercury Dasa gave marriage.
- 6th house is good for Ma. (3,6,11 are good placement for Ma)
- Mars is yoga karaka (5th and 10th lord) and in 6th house (upachaya).
- For marriage 7th and 9th lords are Karyesha.
- In TP, D9, Mars is 7th lord and depositor for UL
- Sa in Rasi is 7th lord and UL lord. Sa is in Taurus and associated with Vivaha sahamam
- Saturn is Yoga karaka so there is a chance of getting married

Saptamsa Analysis:

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| As | HL Su A10 | Gk Ma | |
| Ra | Natal Chart Saptamsa D-7 | SL Sa Md Ke Ju | A2 |
| A9 A4 PP Ve AL A8 | | | |
| | Me | Mo | |
| UL A6 A7 A5 | A11 | A3 | |

17. TP 2003 Analysis of Example 1:
 18. Rural of the year 2003 is Mars
 19. For children, see (D7) Saptamsa chart.
 20. In Rasi chart, Ma is 9th lord but in 12th house.
 21. In D7, Venus is in own house. For Women for children see 9th house, lagan lord.
 22. Ma is 3rd and 8th lord conjoining with Su. So Mars is not giving good yoga.
 23. It is not suggesting any child birth. So changing the time by forward.
 24. So time is changed by 4 mins forward. The hora lord Ma is now well placed.
 25. In March 16th 2004, Sa dasa is running. Sa is in lagna.
 26. The 3,6,11 houses are called upachaya (accumulation) so malefic placement is good
 27. The 9th lord is controller for happiness.
 28. The 3rd house is good for Me. 3rd house is good for child birth.
 29. Libra is odd sign, so if we count forward, 5th house is Aq. Sa is stronger.
 30. So Saturn can give child birth. Ju is putra karaka is in lagna.
 31. Child lagna is lord of the child sign in parent chart.
 32. See from Natal chart on child sex
 33. Moon should be reasonably well placed. Moon is Karyesa. So Moon placement is important for woman's

chart

34. Karakas are like Project Manager. 5th house is main group for child birth and 5th lord is grp manager.
 35. In Natal chart, Ju dasa, Mars another dasa gave child birth.
 36. In Natal chart, Ju is strong as lagna lord Ju and 9th lord Ke together.
 37. Here Ke with Ju signifies boy. If Mars is strong, even sign and in Taurus, so Girl is possible.

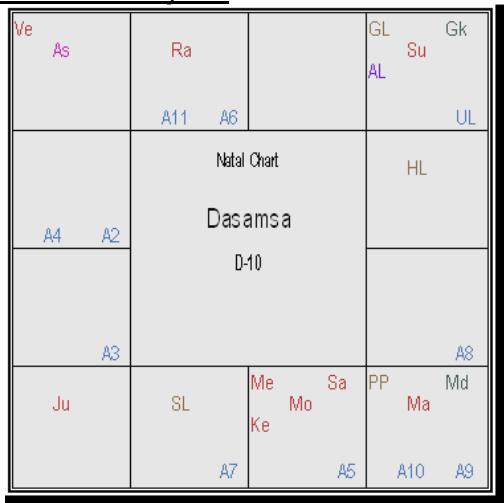
Siddhamsa Analysis:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| SL A2 | PP A8 | | Mo A4 A3 |
| | Natal Chart Siddhamsa D-24 | | HL A11 |
| A5 | | | Sa Me Md A11 |
| A6 | | | A11 |
| Ju As A9 | Ra Su A7 | Ke Ve Ma AL | UL |

38. Here lagna changes in every 4 minutes. Forward correction is possible.
 39. 4th house is primary education. 9th house shows bachelors education. Masters is seen from 2nd.
 40. See Narayana Dasa of D24. See variation of Narayana dasa using Virgo.
 41. End of Libra Mahadasa gave bachelor degree.
 42. In this example, 9th house, Sa and Me are together. Lord of 9th house Su with Ra and Ke.
 43. Me show communication. Ke and Ra can show engineering.
 44. Libra is Seershodaya Rasi. Results will be given first part.
 45. Lord of Libra Venus is in Virgo which is in Seershodaya Rasi. So second part results given by venus.
 46. The remaining part of Narayana dasa

- will be given by occupants and aspects : Ra, Su, Ke and Me gives last 4 years.
47. 9th lord is intelligence applied to bachelor's education
48. AL in D24 shows image of the person related education
49. In 9th house, Sa is Badhaka and functional malefic so shows of lot of dis-interest and slowness.
50. 2nd and 3rd lord is functional malefic. For Leo lagna Sa is malefic.
51. 5th and 6th lord together gives Dhimanta goya.
52. Ve shows: Micro management, fine arts, film making. Show business
53. Deities in D24 tell what kind of nature they give towards education.
54. Vishwakarma: Architects of gods
55. Maya: Architect of daemons
56. Vrisha-Dwaja: tells rituals. Approach will be traditional, ritual, formality.
57. Parasu Rama: very driven, very energetic, focused, lot of passion

Dasamsa Analysis:



58. Lagna is in Pi. See 2,6,10 for career. 10th house is strong here in the example
59. The 6th lord Su in Mercurian sign and aspect by Ju.
60. AL will show material status. Ra in 2nd house shows electronic

engineering

61. A chance of gain from electronic is not showing in the example.
62. In D10, 8th house is house of retirement.
63. Ma in Rasi chart is 10th lord in 6th house and with lagna lord. So native will overcome obstacles
64. Ma in D10 is functional benefic (2nd and 9th lord) and aspecting 10th house.
65. Mars is associated with 7th house so business is possible or partnership.
66. Ve being lagna wants to control the career but he is 3rd and 8th house lord. So Ve agenda is not good.
67. HR job is good for the native.
68. In dasamsa narayana dasa, Sg is running. Good period for having career.
69. Sg is prushtodaya, so gives result at last. JU is also in Sg Prushtodaya (back raising) so will give in middle. First part will be given by occupants and aspects.
70. It is very unlikely to get electronic job in JU dasa. JU is benefic here.
71. Benefic gives the results in this order, Malefic gives in reverse order.
72. 1st 1/4, the benefic gives results of house it occupies
73. 2nd 1/4, results of house it owns
74. 3rd 1/4, yogas results will be given
75. The last 1/4, its own house and its avastha.
76. JU is in Yamamsa and shows un-emotional, dutiful, planning with out emotions.
77. Next dasa is Cp dasa and it has A3 arudha shows short break and imitativeness.
78. A3 is in Kama trikona and 11th from AS so native gains from enterprise.
79. Cp is conducive dasa for enterprise. Tangible manifestation of 3rd house.
80. Ma and Me show business in this chart. MA anterdasa is chance of getting into business.
81. A9 and A10 together give material raja

yoga.

82. Me antardasa is good antardasa. From Saturn, Me 9th lord and 10th lord.
83. So Sa mahadasa is good dasa. But the native will be working hard. 2010 is turning point.

TP 2010 Analysis:

84. Hora lord is Ju. Ju is 6th and 9th house lord and in 9th house, so this is year of fortune
85. Lagna lord of Rasi, Moon in 12th house. Unpleasant Rajayoga since Ke owns 5th house.
86. Far away country, foreign connection is possible because 9th and 12th house standing out.
87. Ju in D10 is well placed. Mars is lagna and he is 9th lord.
88. 7th house of business is occupied by Sa and Sun. 7th lord Me is in 3rd house of initiation.
89. Me is karaka for trading, Ma is karaka for enterprise.
90. Sun is 6th lord shows service and 7th house shows transitioning to business through service.
91. What kind of business is seen from 7th house arudha A7 shows tangible aspect of business.
92. A7 is in 9th house Sc, only Ra is aspecting.
93. Sc is JALA rasi and Ra aspect shows foreign sources. Scorpio shows smuggling, hidden things
94. occult, importing of occult (Yoga, ayurveda), alternative medicine, Sc can show herbs.
95. Ke in 12th house in Rasi shows spiritual nature.
96. AMK is JU, In D9, 6th from AMK is Sg, planet Ma is in it.
97. 12th from AK is seen for Ishta devatha, choose form of Vishnu avathara for moksha.
98. Success in career, take Siva's avathara and pray him.
99. Palana Devatha is form of divine

mother. Here Bahulamukhi, chandi, chamundi will be beneficial.

100. In D10, 5th lord is Moon: so pray Somanatha.

Lesson #52 – Daily TP charts

Compiled by Vijay Chitra & SivaramaSeshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

Discussion on Daily TP charts.

Example chart 1: PVR April 4, 1970,
17:47:13, Machilipatnam, India.

Example chart 2: 26 May 1988, 7:27 am,
Secunderabad, India

Example chart 3: November 23, 1971, 3:49
PM, Nashua, New Hampshire, USA.

9. Ra deha-antardasa was running for the native during this period.
10. In general, when checking the order of effects of the planets when they are together – if they contain Ra, Ke together – both are bad but Ke will dominate when giving up material things and looking at spiritual things. Ra is 7L in marana karaka sthana.
11. References while analyzing Dasa periods
 - Karakas can be used as other references and not just LA always. The dasa planet can be seen with respect to Su/Mo/LA/chara-karaka corresponding to the dasa as below. This rule is only in natal chart.
 - a. Maha dasa – Su
 - b. Antardasa – Mo
 - c. Pratya-antardasa – LA
 - d. Sookshma Antar-dasa – chara AK who is like Su but more personalized. In general all chara karakas can be used as ref. For Ex., GK as reference will show that part of native which will deal with the rivalries.
 - e. Prana Antar-dasa - PP
 - f. Deha Antar-dasa – LA
12. Another aspect of judging the result is – Take the previous level lord as the reference and then see the
13. Third aspect of judging the results is – Take the period Entry chart. If time is accurately adjusted with all past events, then Dasa Entry chart can be used to judge the results of a small period.
14. For Ex., for Prana AD – see the dasa pravesa chart of deha-Antar-dasa and consider this period as a whole life and treat Prana AD as maha-dasa in the period entry chart.
15. The results can be judged using any of the above as references and judge the

planet of consideration from that reference.

Example chart 2:

The native was sick with heavy body pains on a specific date – Daily TP was analyzed. The audio starts at around 30 minutes into the 2nd half of the recording of this lesson.

16.. The error in the charts is $(m * n)/4$, where m is the error in minutes and n is the # of years of the first dasa.

17. Functional nature of planets according to parasara is,

- a) The trines lords are always benefic
- b) 2,8,12 lords are neutral
- c) 3,6,11 lords are malefic
- d) 4,7,10 quadrants lords are –functional malefic if the lord is a natural benefic, neutral if the lord is a natural malefic.
- e) Mo in sukla paksha is natural benefic and in Krishna paksha it is matural malefic.
- f) If a planet owns 2 houses, then both houses be considered and the sum total of both be taken. For Ex., if benefic one way and neutral other way, the sum total is neutral and if newtral one way and malefic the other way, the sum total is somewhat mlefic and so on...
- g) If Me is with other beneics he is a benefic and is a malefic if Me is with malefics. It changes according to whom he is with. If Me is alone, parasara did not mention anything and most people consider it as a benefic.

Example Chart 3:

Reasons for analysis:

The native was very unhappy in current job and has an offer from another company to join new job. The native is in dilemma, whether he should change the job now or later time. So he needs astrological advice for timing the event.

- h) Some known facts/events in the native's life:
 - a. Marriage date: July 7, 1997
 - b. Child 1 (Boy): December 2000

- c. Child 2 (Boy): June 2003
- d. First work experience as Co-Op: 1994
- e. Current work assignment: Project leader in Start-up Company

Key Points:

- 15. Checked birth time accuracy for know events – Marriage and children
- 16. Analyzed D-10 TP chart to validate current confusion and assignment
- 17. Provided next year prediction related to career

Discussion

- 18. First confirm marriage in D-9. Lagna is Ta, but is very close to border
- 19. In 1997 running dasa is Ra-Ve. Can this antara dasa is capable of giving marriage. Ve is karaka for marriage and Ra's depositor. In Rasi chart, Ve is in UL. Let's assume that, the lagna is Ta.
- 20. Confirm children in D-7. First child is in Ra-Mo dasa. 5th H from Sc shows 1st child, which is Cn. So Ra-Mo can give 1st child, Boy.
- 21. Ju period gave 2nd child, Ve will give the child and it is in Sg. Check for any other planets in the sign to determine the sex of the child. If there are no planets, look for the sign itself, before any aspects. Here the Sg sign is ODD and it shows male child (ODD – male and EVEN- female). In fact, the native's 2nd child was Boy. Dasa can be Ju-Ju. This confirms pretty much Ta lagna is correct.
- 22. Even though here Nodes have been crossed, there will be a child. Because Ju is strong and it is aspecting. If the native will pray Lord Shiva and the third child will be saved. In fact, native's spouse is pregnant.
- 23. The native needs very quick decision to make in his career, let's use last year (2004) TP chart. The date is November 17, 2004, 7:22 AM. Ruler of the year and Hora Lord is Me. A functional malefic (8th and 11th lord) is in lagna. The year will be lot of tensions/anxiety related to career.
- 24. Analysis of D-10 TP for the career. Me is LL in 6th H. It is good house for Me. Lot of

obstacles to over come this year. Check for Me is participating in any good yogas. Here 9th and 10th lord plus 9th and 1st lord conjoining, it is Raja Yoga. But of the planet is in MKS. 2nd and 9th lord is in MKS. 2nd H- resources are in problem and 9th H, direction is a problem. This confirms with current irritation with job.

25. The dasa is Ju. Is it good dasa? Ju is Badhaka lord in 2nd H. Ju can bring change in the career. Ju is also Badhakesha. It also shows strong desire. Peace in career is from 4th H. Ke is 12th from 4th H and it shows some loss. It is also aspected by Ra. So, 4th H is hammered by nodes. Only comfort is Lord of 4th H, Ju can give some peace of mind in the year.
26. Is Ra dasa is good for the career? It will show some anxiety in the new job because of changes.
27. Check next year dasa for any career advice. Mo is ruler of the year. Mo is taking in a Raja Yoga with Ve and Sa. This is moderately strong. Also A9, A10 and A4 conjoin will give happiness. This is a material Yoga. Good to pray Divine Mother in this year to over come any obstacles, because of Ve & Mo combination. If the native is non Hindu, then Mother Mary is good to pray.
28. Final reading is that, good to change the job in this year and next year seems to be very good for career related happiness.

Lesson #53 - Muhurtha, Spiritual analysis, Example Charts

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

Muhurtha, Yoga, Karana, Spiritual analysis, Analyzed spiritual people Charts

Example 1: Satya Saibaba. Spiritual leader. Puttaparthi, India.

Example 2: 4th Oct 1966, 10:20 AM, secunderabad, India

Key Points:

Muhurthas are not from sages, it is from classics.

Yogas give clues, placement of lord of yoga in chart is important

Some karanas considered auspicious and some are in-auspicious. Lord of karana is important in chart.

Nakshtra has lot of strength.

Vishti karana ruler is Saturn. See Sa placement in chart to decide if it is auspicious or in-auspicious.

Take Muhurtha as guide line. Pick right planet in the natal chart before judging muhurtha.

3rd from AL can show how death occurs. If Ma or Ke is there then you can expect violent death.

If you expect some one is going to dye, then you can expect that Ju may be associated or in 3rd house from AL.

Nashta Jatakam (lost horoscope) is separate topic which discuss how to time based on Prashna.

Parasara said that Vishnu avathara is possible if at least two planets are engaged in Rajayoga and in Devalokamsa

Devalokamsa means if a planet is strong in own sign or in exaltation sign or moola trikona in 7 out of 10 charts.

Ju in Pi is more satvik. If 3rd from AL is Pi and Ju in it, person leave body in

peace.

Guidelines on how to judge nature, attitude, features of person:

Ar lagna features: round big head, aggressive

Ju in lagna: fat person

Ma: athletic build, lean and tall

Ve in lagna makes person: beautiful eyes, moderate

Sa aspecting or in lagna: Thick hair, lot of body hair, lean, lazy or patient people

Me in lagna: smart look, analytical

Ke in lagna: look of snake, eccentric or spiritual

Su and Mars in lagna will have lot of heat

Taurus lagna: rectangular face, lean, normally builds.

Cn is lagna: sensitive people

Leo lagna people talking skills, royal charm

Virgo lagna: short, medium height

Li lagna people are moderate, diplomatic, balanced

Example 1: Sri Satya saibaba's chart analysis

Satya Sai baba's lagna is Sc, occult sign. 8th lord in As, Ra in 8th house.

Ke in 2nd house gives clear speech

Navamsa chart, Ke 12th from AK Ju. Ke in lagna, so good chance of being rushi.

See Ramana Maharshi's chart to observe real combinations for Moksha.

The 8th and 12th house shows various miracles. If Ra and Ke are there, possibility of doing mystic, miracles.

In D10, Ke in lagna shows detached person, mystic person.

In Rasi chart, Moon is in 10th house and in Anantamsa, Ke in Isaana's amsa, and

10th lord Ve in anantamsa. That shows person is spiritual.

If Ke in 12th house or 1st house from AK in D9 and not having any malefic aspects then the person could be close to Moksha.

Example 2: Spiritual person chart analysis

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| (Sa) | Ra | Mo | |
| A9 | | A3 | A4 |
| A8 A2 | Natal Chart | | GL PP Ju |
| HL | Rasi | | SL Ma |
| A7 | | | UI |
| Gk Md | As | Ke Me | Ve Su AL |
| A6 | A11 A5 | | A10 |

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Ve Mo GL | Ma | Ke | Gk Su |
| A2 | A10 A8 | A4 | |
| | Natal Chart | | HL (Sa) |
| | Navamsa | | PP |
| D-9 | | | |
| A7 A11 | Me As Ra | | UI |
| SL | | Md Ju AL | |
| A5 | A9 | A3 | |

In D9, Ke in 12th from AK, Saturn only is aspecting. This person is spiritual, close to moksha

In Rasi also lagna lord Ke is in 12th from lagna and with 8th lord Me

Pray to Matsya Avathara or Veda Narayana since Saturn aspecting Kethu In Vimsamsa (D20) Narayana dasa, Gemini is raising. So native will do some thing to world.

In D20, Sc narayadasa, native may experience spiritual.

In D20, Aq is 3rd from AL, A8 is important dasa

If 9th lord is parijatamsa then native person is spiritual or if it is in simhasanamsa then person would be dharmik.

No special yoga applies here. Moon and Ju are in good yoga.

Lakshmi yoga is important yoga here.

We are not sure on Shashtyamsa so not studied here.

Lesson #54 – Sudarshan Chakra Dasa Introduction

Compiled by Vijay Chitra

Topics Covered:

1. Introduction of Sudarshana Chakra Dasa
2. Chart analysis using Sudarshana Chakra dasa.
3. Spiritual concepts on 3 Lingas: Swayambhu Linga, Baana Linga and Ethera Linga
4. Example Chart 1: April 4, 1970, 5:47:13 PM (5:30 Hrs East of GMT), Machilipatnam, India (81 E 08, 16 N 10) - Analyzed 1987 event using 2005 Entry chart from Sudarshana chakra

influence on 2nd house in Rasi chart

| | Owner of the house | Occupants | Ghraha Dristi (Aspects) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Lagna | Ve | Ju | Ma, Me, Ve, Sa, Ra |
| Moon | Ju | Su | Ra |
| Sun | Ma | Ma, Me, Ve, Sa | Ju |

Key Points:

1. Sudarshana Chakra Dasa: It is best and easy technique for Kaliyuga in judging events. One can make fairly good predictions daily, monthly and annual. This information is not from SJC or Pt. Sanjay Rath, but it is from BPHS, the way Maharishi Parasara taught to the people.
2. This chart is drawn three circles one inside other and from the center draws 12 lines (represents 12 houses) to divide the circles into 12 parts. The inner circle is seen for influences of a house from Lagna, second circle is seen Moon and third circle is seen Sun.
3. One can place Aries in first house and count the counter clockwise.
4. Don't go just by Lagna alone; take all influences from Lagna (Body), Moon (Mind) and Sun (Soul).
5. One has to use all 3 references, Tripod rule.
6. Look normal Rasi chart and mentally rotate it mentally.
7. Look all houses and find out dominating influences from all 3 references and judge them accordingly.

Example Chart 1: Find the dominating

8. **Ju** has strong influence/link on the 2nd house
9. Ju MD and AD will have good money and gains.
10. Now Find the influences on 7th house in Rasi Chart

| | Owner of the house | Occupants | Ghraha Dristi (Aspects) |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Lagna | Ju | Su | Ra |
| Moon | Su | Ke | Mo, Ra |
| Sun | Me | - | Su |

11. **Su** has strong influence/link on the 7th house matters.
12. SC Dasa is very simple to calculate – It is 12year cycle dasa. It should be judged from Dasa Pravesha charka. Each Dasa has 12 AD and each AD will have 2.5 days of PD.
13. Solar years only used in this dasa.
14. 1st year is dasa of 1st house and 12th year is dasa of 12th year and so on.
15. Tajaka Introduction: In JHORA click on Tajaka and click once you enter the year and that will give Tajaka annual chart. But it is Solar year chart.

16. Muntha is very important in Tajaka chart.
17. Take Muntha has reference and analyze the chart, which is similar to SC, but only from lagna.
18. SCD basic "Thumb" rules: Take from dasa sign, if a planet is natural benefic and it is in Quadrant, Trines or 8th house are GOOD.
19. If the benefic is in 3rd and 6th house, it is BAD
20. If Malefic planet is in 3rd H, 6th H, 11th are GOOD and all other houses are BAD.
21. If Malefic is in 8th H, suddenly the results will reverse, like unexpected results.
22. For purpose of Sudarshana: Sun considered to be Malefic unless he is in 1st house, friendly house, exalted, Moola trikona.
23. Mo: If it is in Shukla paksha then it is Benefic, Krishna Paksha it is Malefic
24. As per Maharshi Parasara, Ra where ever he is, destroys that house
25. Ma, Sa, Ke, Ra all Malefic, Ju, Ve are always benefic
26. Me is benefic if it is with other benefic planet and Malefic if it is with Malefic planet
27. Lagna Chakra represents ones actions, influences like proactive things.
28. Chandra chakra represents ones feelings
29. Surya charka represents ones long-term agenda/opportunities.
30. Sign derived from Lagna, represents what kind of activities one does in the society, from Moon lagna, it shows how one perceives the world and from Sun lagna: events that are of long-term signification or show how the world is co-operating with ones soul.
31. These three Lagnas can be used in various divisional charts also
32. All Malefic may be considered to be good if they are in own house, friendly house or in Moola trikona. 3,6,11 houses are good for malefic planets.
33. Ju well placed in 5th and 9th houses. The Aq, Sc houses are good places for Ju.
34. Me show trading. Only Me in a house then it is benefic by nature
35. Look at the planets, see what they own houses and how crucial the houses are to decide the agenda.
36. 12th house is BAD for malefic and NUTRAL for benefic.
37. Not only count good and bad, but also take any good yogas are forming.
38. If 9th lord, 10th lord conjoins, then it gives raja yoga, if 1st and 9th lords are together, then it gives raja yoga
39. Link between 3rd, 5th and 6th houses is good, destroys the enemies.
40. See yogas to see any important raja yoga
41. Malefic Mo in 1st house is bad
42. Ma, Ra together is bad, house gets destroyed
43. Su, Mo together is Amavasya yoga, not so great yoga. It puts down the house.
44. Benefic in 3rd, 6th houses is bad in terms of winning on enemies
45. 10th lord in 10th house is hamsa yoga
46. If 5th lord and 6th lord together, it gives intelligence to put down enemies/obstacles
47. Ju, Mo together in same house gives Gajakesari yoga
48. Mo, Ma together gives Chandra mangala yoga
49. Ma, Ra in 8th house shows sudden fall
50. Malefic is 3, 6th but debility is bad for putting down obstacles, the native works hard, but good for benefic planets the native doesn't attempt to put down the enmities
51. Ignore Md and gulika in entry chart given by hora software
52. The 7th and 8th lord association is death like situation
53. Ju in 4th house gives Hamsa Mahapurusha yoga
54. The 8th lord in 7th house gives death like situation

Example Chart 1: Academic distinction year 1987.

55. In this example, class analyzed Rasi Chart (Entry chart of particular time) using SCD (Sudarshana Chakra Dasa) for the year 1987 (Aq: Cn: Le).

56. Also analyzed D-24 chart for the year 1987: Take Surya lagna and count how many planets are good and bad while applying above rules.
57. Overall score (3.5 out of 5.5) is above average.
58. Now analyze from Moon & Lagna. The house is Sc. Score is 8 out of 9 (8 good and 1 bad)
59. Also it has a nice Raja Yoga (9th and 10th lords are together) in dasa sign Sc.
60. Now how to judge AD. Take dasa sign and take lord from there. Take dasa sign Sc:Sc:Ar and lorded by Ma. The Mars is in Ta and from here the AD will start. Because of smaller duration and all 3 lagnas will give same sign. Now analyze AD point of view. In D-24, take 07-07-1987 to 08-07-1987 AD time period and count the score while checking good and bad planets in the houses. Score is low (4(good) out of 5(bad)), results in the college was not so good, even though whole entire year was good.
61. Take Rasi chart and analyze AD overall Mind point of view. Take Moon as lagna, which is Ta house and count good and bad based on planet occupying the house. So overall score is 4.5(good) and 4.5(bad). So it average year physical level, feeling point of view.
62. Next another event-Marriage, August 1, 1993. Take D9, dasa is Ar:Ta:Sg
63. Lets see soul point of view, taking Sun as lagna. Ke has benefic for the marriage. Score is 5.5 (good) and 3.5(bad) and it is above average year. Strong possibility of getting married.
64. Another event is, starting Astrology classes in greater Boston area (May 5, 2004). Take D24, look in entry chart and find out which planet stands out from all 3 lagnas.
65. Another event is spiritual activity. Jan 1, 1994 Look for AD. MD is Ar:Ge:Le (1993-04-04 to 1994-01-04). AD is Ge:Pi:Ge (1994-01-05 to 1994-02-03). Take entry chart. Score is 6(good) and 3(bad). So spiritual point of view is very good in this month. Check for yogas, taking Ge as lagna. 5th and 6th lord together in 3rd H. Deemantha Yoga related to initiative (because 3rd H).
66. 9th lord in 9th H is great blessing for Dharma. No name for this yoga. Sa is in 9th H
67. Ju also placed very well in entry chart for all 3 lagnas (Ln, Mo, Su).
68. Started Lakshmi astrotharam every Friday for year, 108 times.

Lesson #55 – Examples, Sudarshan Chakra Dasa

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Recap on Sudarshana Chakra.
2. Examples on reading of Sudarshana Chakra dasa.
3. Example Chart 1: George W Bush chart, July 6, 1946, 7: 30 AM (4 Hrs west of GMT), New Haven, CT, USA (72 W 55' 43", 41 N 18' 29") - Analyzed Peoples thinking and reactions for favorable conditions to win the elections using 2004 Entry chart from Sudarshana chakra
4. Example Chart 2: Kerry's chart, Dec 11, 1943, 8: 08:31 AM (6 Hrs west of GMT), Aurora, Colorado, USA (104 W 59' 53", 39 N 44' 21") – Analyzed peoples thinking and reactions during 2004 Entry chart and possibility of winning the election.
5. Example Chart 3: George W Bush chart - Analyzed 2003 Entry chart from Sudarshana chakra dasa to understand the native's actions during 2003 before going for a Iraq WAR.

Key Points:

1. Sudarshana Chakra: The chart looks like Sudarshana. It is best technique for Kaliyuga in judging events. This information is not from SJC, but it is from our tradition.
2. This chart is drawn like this: Draw three circles one inside other and draw 12 lines (represents 12 houses) to divide the circles into 12 parts. The inner circle is seen for influences of a house from Lagna, second circle is seen Moon and third circle is seen Sun.
3. Don't go by Lagna alone; take all influences from Lagna, Moon and Sun.
4. Any house occupied or aspect by Benefic planet is benefited
5. Any house occupied or aspect by malefic

- planet is destroyed
6. Kundalini is energy of ego or manifestation of energy of you (Lagna)
7. Kundalini raises from Mooladhaara (SwayamBhu Linga) to BaanaLinga (~AK), the person feels body as third person (self-identification).
8. Lagna or Paaka Lagna is I for normal person (what ever mind thinks I, it is Lagna).
9. Start from 1st house the first dasa belongs to first house, for antardasa: see the lord of that house and go from there in zodiac way.
10. For Malefic planets 3,6,11 houses are good.
11. For purpose of Sudarshana: Sun considered to be Malefic unless he is in 1st house, friendly house, exalted, Moola trikona.
12. Mo: If it is in Shukla paksha then it is Benefic, Krishna Paksha it is Malefic
13. As per Maharshi Parasara, Ra where ever he is, destroys that house
14. Ma, Sa, Ke, Ra all Malefic, Ju, Ve are always benefic
15. Me is benefic if it is with other benefic planet and Malefic if it is with Malefic planet
16. For benefic planets Quadrants, trines and 8th house (7 houses) are good and 6,12 houses are bad.
17. Sign derived from Lagna, represents what kind of activities you do in society, from Moon lagna, it shows how you are perceiving the world and from Su lagna: events that are of long-term signification or show how world are co-operating with your soul.
18. We can see all three lagnas in various divisional charts also
19. Every 12 years the dasa repeats. The

- natal is small, the pravesha chakra is important. The results will not be same; some similarities will be there.
20. All Malefic may be considered to be good if they are in own house, friendly house or in Moola trikona. 3,6,11 houses are good for malefic planets.
 21. Ju well placed in 5th and 9th houses. The Aq, Sc houses are good places for Ju.
 22. Me show trading. Only Me in a house then it is benefic by nature
 23. Look at the planets, see what they own houses and how crucial the houses are to decide the agenda.
 24. If 9th lord, 10th lord conjoins, then it gives raja yoga, if 1st and 9th lords are together, then it gives raja yoga
 25. Link between 3rd, 5th and 6th houses is good, destroys the enemies.
 26. See yogas to see any important raja yoga
 27. Malefic Mo in 1st house is bad
 28. Ma, Ra together is bad, house gets destroyed
 29. Su, Mo together is Amavasya yoga, not so great yoga. It puts down the house.
 30. Benefic in 3rd, 6th houses is bad in terms of winning on enemies
 31. 10th lord in 10th house is hamsa yoga
 32. If 5th lord and 6th lord together, it gives intelligence to put down enemies/obstacles
 33. Ju, Mo together in same house gives Gajakesari yoga
 34. Mo, Ma together gives Chandra mangala yoga
 35. Ma, Ra in 8th house shows sudden fall
 36. Malefic is 3, 6th but debility is bad for putting down obstacles, the native works hard, but good for benefic planets the native doesn't attempt to put down the enmities
 37. Ignore Md and gulika in entry chart given by hora software
 38. The 7th and 8th lord association is death like situation
 39. Ju in 4th house gives Hamsa Mahapurusha yoga
 40. The 8th lord in 7th house gives death like situation
41. Example Chart 1: George W Bush chart: 2004 election analysis
 42. In this example, class analyzed D10 (dasamsa chart) using SCD (Sudarshana Chakra Dasa) for the year 2004 (TA: Li: Li).
 43. Calculations on how we reached Ta progressed lagna: George W Bush was born in 1946. In 2004, he finished 58 years. The 59th house is giving the dasa. In year 2004 ($59-48=11$) 11th house dasa is running. From lagna in D10 chart, 11th house is Taurus. So SCD for 2004 started from Taurus.
 44. A note: All malefic like Saturn, Mars may follow Sun rule listed in above key points.
 45. In 2004 Period Entry chart, Li is Surya lagna and it is considered to see how the natives planetary strength. Su is in 3rd house from Li. Sun in 3rd house is neutral (considered as natural benefic). Ju in 5th house is well placed. Ke is badly placed. Ve is great benefic. Mo is malefic (Krishna Paksha) so not well placed. Here Me is with malefic Mo and with Ve. Me usually picks stronger planet, which is Venus so Me is benefic. Me and Ve are well placed. Ma in 10th house badly placed (debilitated in 10th house). Ra in 11th house well placed. So total 5 bad, 4 good planets.
 46. By looking at yogas, 9th lord Me, 10th Mo are together, 1st lord Ve and 10th lord conjoining so this gave him power. There is a link between 3,5,6th houses established by Ju. In this example 9th house is brilliant.
 47. Example Chart 2: Kerry's chart: 2004 election analysis
 48. From Pi of SCD of 2004 year in D10: Su is benefic and in friend's house, good. Mo is malefic, in lagna it is bad, Ju in 2nd is neutral, Me is benefic here and in 3rd house is bad,
 49. Ke in 4th house bad, Ve in 6th house very bad, Sa in 9th house is bad, Ma and Ra in 10th house very bad (fire and air). Total 7

bad, 1 good and 1 neutral.

50. Using normal analysis there are no good yogas. Sun and Mo together is Amavasya yoga, it is not a great yoga for normal material gain. Not as bad as Ma, Ra combination. It puts down the house. Ma and Ra in 10th house put down that house. Generally 5th and 6th lord conjoining gives intelligence to put down enemy but because of amavasya yoga, it got spoiled in this case.

51. Example Chart 3: George W Bush chart:
2003 Iraq war discussed

52. Taking Pi as Lagna, analyzed how his intelligence was influenced during 2003 entry chart. There is a Gajakesari yoga in Pi lagna. Gurumangala, Chandra managala and various yogas are triggering at this time. Here Mo (Krishna Dwadasi moon) and Ma are malefic. So influence of malefic is more and bad influence on his intelligence. By looking at this year (2006): Sc is surya chakra. From Sc, Su is neutral, Mo is benefic, badly placed, Ke well placed, Ma not well placed. Ma or Ra in 8th house shows sudden fall. Ra in 9th house badly placed. Sa, Ve, Me, Ke are good. So total 4 are good, 5 bad. Sa in 6th house is not really placed good as far as destroying enemies (debilitated Malefic in 6th house make person to work hard to destroy). Ra is (4th lord) in MaranaKaraka sthana and in 9th house is not good for native as public protection is lost and comfort is lost. Ve and Me in conjoin is not good (7th and 8th lord together is death like situation).

Lesson #56 – Sudarshana Chakra Dasa with Ashtakavarga

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Concept of Sudarshana Chakra Dasa along with AshtakaVarga
2. Example Chart 1: Nov 23, 1979, 12:40 AM, Madras, India (Time Zone: 5H: 30 Min East of GMT), 80 E 17, 13 N 5 - Event: Accident happened to the native's father in March 1996 using Sudarshana Chakra Dasa.
3. Example Chart 2: April 4, 1970, 5:47:13 PM, Machilipatnam, India. (Time Zone: 5H: 30 Min East of GMT), 81 E 8, 16 N 10 - Event: Academic success using AV

Key Points:

1. For seeing father, D12 is relevant chart
2. See D6 to see the suffering from native point
3. See D16 chart for vehicular comforts
4. 9th house - inanimate, guidance received from father
5. 9th lord - animated, thinking that giving guidance, life force behind 9th house
6. A9- animated, tangible aspect of 9th house. Manifested guidance of father that whole world can see.
7. Graha Arudha - tangible animated shows father. L9 is represents father.
8. 8th lord goes into lagna, shows sudden thing.
9. If 7th lord in lagna and lagna is virgothama case, two dasas are applicable, to decide which dasa to consider, we should take the dasa, which has more number of years and lower probability.
10. If two dasas are equally probable then see the strength of the planets forming the condition. If planet is dominating, take dasa, which governed by that planet. See below the example chart 1 for this analysis.

11. The 7th lord in lagna probability is approx 1/6. In that case Satabdi dasa is applicable
12. The Lagna is virgothama probability is 1/9
13. If 2nd lord in 7th house, it is badhaka state
14. In Rasi chart, accident shown by 6th house
15. If Sun, Ju are together they exchange results easily.
16. Planets which has similar role in annual chart and natal chart then the planet agenda happening is more possible
17. How you perceive to the world represented by Mo (moon)
18. How world perceive and impact you is represented by Sun
19. How you react to the world is lagna
20. According to Maharshi Parasara: Father can be seen 9th house from Sun.
21. In Sudarshana chakra dasa, father is seen from 9th house from progressed lagna/moon/Sun
22. If 6th lord and 8th lord are in AS, it shows some kind of accident/sudden setback.
23. If Ra in Virgo or Leo, gives Rajyam/kingdom.
24. Discussed on what are the things we should do to predict correct. Be sincere, have desire to help some one.

Ashtakavarga:

25. AV is based on how other planets are placed with respect to a particular planet and how they co-operate.
26. Use AV of Natal chart in judging mahadasa. Use AV of mahadasa for seeing at that particular year. For pratyantardasa, use AV of antardasa.
27. AV score 4 is average score, below 4 is below average. For SA, MA, 3 are OK.
28. See the AV score of planet and see how

it is placed in entry chart. See the strongest planets in AV, see in entry chart and if they are well placed, that particular agenda of the planet(s) is manifested.

29. 2nd house from AL shows feed to the AL and that is fattening of image.
30. If JU AV if score is 6 mean, how auspicious JU is with respect to 8 references.
31. SarvashtakaVarga is used to see the strength of various houses.
32. Look at Surya lagna and see the SAV to find what you can expect from world.
33. The 12th house in D24 means compromise and giving knowledge/teaching.
34. In SAV, see what house is standing out.
35. 10th house in D24 shows what kind of karma one does relating to learning.
36. Retrograde planet shows strong desire.
37. Close friendship is 11th house. A11 is arudha of 11th house. 11th lord is intelligence of friendship
38. The L11 shows actual, tangible friend.
39. The L11 in D24 shows friends at learning place (school.).
40. General relationship is shown from 7th house.
41. The 7th in D10 and 7th in D9 link shows wife is partner in business
42. Example Chart 1 and explanation of the event: Accident happened to the native's father in March 1996 using Sudarshana Chakra Dasa
43. In this example, in D12 chart, the L9, which shows father is placed in Ar in 1995-year thithi pravesha chart. JU is 9th lord going to 6th house and 8th lord Ke is in lagna. So this shows some indications of accident.
44. The event is judged by analyzing the native Natal chart. In this case 7th lord is in lagna and the lagna is virgothama. The Ju is in Rasi and Navamsa lagna so it is strong. Here Satabdikadasa is applicable. In Sa and Me and Sun dasa the accident to father happened. In D12, L9 is CN. Sun in 2nd lord in 7th house is maraka.
45. Sun and Ju are in CP and they exchange

the results. So Ju is capable of giving accident. In Thithi pravesha chart Ju in 6th house so similar thing happened and resulted in accident.

46. Using Sudarshana chakra dasa: Ge: Vi: Ta are progressed chakra were running at the time of accident. The Ge chakra/lagna is natives progressed lagna, Vi is progressed chakra/lagna from Mo (natives mind), Ta is progressed chakra/lagna from Su (vishwatma). So to see the events that happen around the world, we see progressed lagna from Sun, which is Ta here. Take 9th from Ta in Pravesha chart for father, which is CP in this case. 6th lord and 8th lord are together in CP, which is not good and sudden mishap can occur.
47. Example Chart 2 and explanation of the event: Academic success using AV
48. Using AV of Natal chart of D24 and taking Bhinna AV (BAV) strength of various planets we concluded that the academic excellence is possible. Here, in the beginning of the year, Ju AV strength in Ge is 6, which is good. The Sa strength is 3, which is OK. For Me AV strength is 5. Su, Ju and Me are very strong in this year. So there is possibility of academic success.

Lesson #57 – Sudarshan Chakra Dasa Continuation

Compiled by Vijay Chitra

Topics Covered:

Continuation of Sudarshana Chakra Dasa
Chart analysis with known event, using
Sudarshana Chakra dasa.
Example Chart 1: Oct 21, 1968, TOB: 6:31 pm, POB: Proddutur, India.

Key Points:

Q1 – How to recognize in Rasi chart about a person is spiritual or non-spiritual(atheist)? Should Ra be a dominant planet in the chart?

A1 - **Ra** and **Ke** can show tendencies of atheist. But more or less they can show 2 extremes where the person can be very spiritual or non-spiritual. These are very tricky planets to judge accurately. Checking the influence of **Ra** shall be first on what Nakshatra it is in, as well as influence with other planets. Also one has to check **Jupiter (Ju)** whether it has any considerable afflictions and any weakness in the chart. Need to check D-9 more than Rasi chart. The D-9 chart shows one's inner existence and represents upholding of dharma.

If Ra is 2nd house, speech will be very clear, but danger of getting killed by poison (food poisoning etc.) and it is also Maraka, one has to very careful in life.

Example Chart 1: Recognizing known event in the chart by using Sudharshan Chakra Dasa (SCD). More general principles applied here, which are described in previous lessons.

The event is mother's sudden illness in year July 19, 2005 for 2 month. Mother's char data was not available.

In this example, class analyzed Rasi Chart (Entry chart of particular time) using SCD

(Sudarshana Chakra Dasa) for the year 2005 (Aq: Cn: Le).

Also analyzed D-12 chart for the year 2005: Take Surya lagna and count how many planets are good and bad while applying rules.

Let's analyze from Surya Chakra – Dasa running is Sc, and 4th from here shows mother, which is Aq. Used Ashtaka varga points for analyzing the chart

Only Planet Me is strong in the chart either good or bad.

Dsaa Pravesha charka, Me is 5th and 8th lord, when taking Aq has lagna.

5H shows, abilities, children etc. 8H will show sudden changes.

Score of 5H is 37 and it is strong. Wants to spend time with children.

Subjective analysis – Look for any Yogas.

LL is in 6th H with 6th Lord. Lot of obstacles to over come, it can be with people or over come some disease. The combination is very bad. The planets Ra & Mo combination is worst. It is quite a fight to over come. Problem came with food poisoning; Ra is karaka for food poisoning. Here it has a graham dhristi.

Planets in 6th and 12th houses show some kind of confinement and sickness. Here Ju and Ke are in 12th H. Ju is debilitated but some wise person will help his mother in this condition. Also Ke shows some kind of intuitively address the problem by this wise person.

Count Planet's strength from Aq rather than Sc.

Take Le as lagna, and analyze the chart, shows how the son feels about his mother.

Lagna has Sa in it and it is in MKS. Shows sadness, obviously mother was ill.

Mo is in 12th H, shows some perception of loss relating to mother, because of Mo.

Langna Lord is in 4th H shows, native is thinking of mother.

To see mother's demise, apart from Mo in 12th house, but also should involve any maraka's being activated. To prove this let's check Rajiv Gandhi's chart.

Example Chart2 : Data: Aug 20, 1944, TOB: 7:12:45 am, 72E49 and 18N58. Mother passed away, Oct 31, 1984

Check D-12 chart

Lagna Chakra is Ta, Chandra Chakra is Ge, and Surya Chakra is Cp

The mother's demise should be visible from both Chandra and Surya lagans.

Let's analyze from Surya Chakra, i.e. Cp, 4th from here will show mother for that year.

2nd and 7th lord is in lagna. But just being 2nd and 7th lords, Ve will not kill, but it has to be associated with malefic. Here Ve is in Ar and its lord is Ma. Both are very violent sign and planet. Ma and Ke will show very sudden death and they are 8th lords. Placed in Aq and in Bhadha sthana. Sa is in parivatana with Ma, so they will exchange results. Sa, a servant acts like a soldier here. Ma & Sa have Rasi drishti on Ve in lagna. This is maraka combination and the possibility of demise of the mother. This is exactly what happened.

Try to analyze native's SCD PD – To see the event of mother's illness.

Check natal chart SCD for the period July 19, 2005, i.e. MD is Li-Le-Sc,

Because the illness went on for 2 months, take time period as July 21 – August 21, 2005. The PD is Li (Lagnal-Le(Moon)-Pi(sun)). Take Pi as lagna and 4th from it shows mother, which is Ge. Now analyze the chart. Take Ge lagna, Ke is sitting in Lagna. It is 6th lord. It is not very good in Lagna. This will give some kind of disease. RA & Ke are affecting lagna. This shows some kind of bad disease.

Check also from moon, which is Le lagna, 4th from it is Sc. Lord of Sc are sitting in 6th

and 8th houses. Not good, shows sudden problems in this month.

Also 8th lord Me is in 7th H. This maraka combination will show death like situation in this month. Of course it is not real death.

Now analyze with ashtakavarga scores.

Example 3: One of the students Home work has been discussed.

Below is student analysis and the event of a chart using Sudarsana Chakra with Ashtakavarga are as follows:

Birth data: March 18th 1981, 5:30pm, Banaglore, India.

Known Event: Marriage: February 1st 2004

Sudarsana chakra Period entry chart for Navamsa (D9)

Le:Ar:Ge MD 2003-03-19 to 2004-03-18 showing the Lagna, Moon, and Sun.

SAV Scores: Le: 32 – good, Ar: 30 – good, Ge: 23 - good

Planet scores: Su-6 – good, Mo-2 – bad, Ma-3 – ok, Me-5 – good, Ju-4 – good, Ve-7 – good, Sa-4 – good.

Marriage is a new beginning; so As (Le) high score of 32 is shows that the year shows something promising in terms of new beginnings.

Overall, the planet score is good for the year. And the natural karaka for marriage Ve has a high score of 7 signifying his agenda will be fulfilled in his year.

The event to marriage could be explained with the D9 Sudarsana Chakra dasa period entry chart and comparing the D9 Ashtakavarga SAV and Planet scores satisfactorily.

Very general analysis, listen the audio for PVR's explanation.

Example 4: Another student's Home work discussion

Native Details: 5/21/1974, 3:58 pm, Bangalore, India

Event Discussed:

Marriage Event Date: Feb 1 2004
Relevant Chart - D9. Dasa of Interest -
Sudarshana Chakra Navamsa dasa. Maha
Dasa running at the time of marriage -Aq-Ge-
Cn.

considering Marriage as something the world did to native(Sun, i.e. Cancer), even though there was a sense of "I" and "I wish to marry" was involved. Definitely, there wouldn't have been a marriage if the world did not wish. So, from Cancer:

Ma(first) – bad, Ve(first) – good, Mo(first) - bad (Krishnapaksha, possibly, you could say its good, since Mo own sign is Cn). Ke (2nd) - bad, Me(3rd) – bad (possibly, you could say its good, since Me exalted in Vi). Sa(5th) – bad, Ju(6th) - bad(possibly, you could say its good, since Ju is in Moolatrikona). Ra(8th) - bad (possibly, you could say its good, since Ra in own sign). Su(8th) - bad.

Strictly, scores are 1-8, year is bad!
Alternately, applying a little thought, it could be 5-4 owing to the special conditions above.

D9 Astakavarga scores:

SAV for Aq-Ge-Cn
Aq - 25, Ge – 27, Cn – 37

Very interestingly, Cn is the sign which has the highest score in D9 SAV. In Natal D9, Ju is the 7th lord who happens to be 9th lord in the 6th from Surya lagna. Also, Surya lagna has Ve (kalatra karaka) with 7th Lord Sa in a trine. These are my observations but dont know if it all adds up. Mo, Me and Ju stand out in the chart and from Natal D9 Astakavarga, it can be observed that they contribute 5, 4 and 5 points respectively.

Very general analysis, listen the audio for PVR's explanation.

Lesson #58 – Arudhas and their significance

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Significance of Arudhas in lagna
 2. Example 1: Author of software: PVR
 3. Example 2: 21 OCT 1968, 6:31 PM.
Place: Proddatur, India.

Key Points:

1. Arudha shows circumstances
 2. If A3 comes close to lagna then person focuses in communication
 3. A3 with AL together, they tend to influence each other.
 4. Arudha of Bhagya (A9), is manifestation of Bhagya joins As or lord comes close to lagna then person becomes fortunate.
 5. Lord of the Arudha is carrier of the Arudha. Sign influences the person.
 6. Vi people tend to be correct, perfect.
Example 1: A3 in lagna and in Vi
 7. One Arudha gives results one at a time.
 8. UL, A6 together is not so good.
 9. AL, UL together, conflict each. One has to survive and do not co-exist.
 10. A9 in 7th house, fortune raises after marriage.
 11. A10 is rajya pada. Person becomes famous when this Arudha triggers
 12. Badhakesha (trouble maker) works on mental level, influence on mind. 11th lord is badhakesha causes inexplicable worry. Me is badhakesha then that could be a communication issue.
 13. If badhakesha is also AK, then it is from past life.
 14. Badhakesha defined based on As. For movable sign, it is 11th house, for fixed sign 9th house, for dual sign it is 7th house.

15. AL in D-24 indicates how the person is intelligent, what drives him. One's learning process.
 16. Graha Arudha shows the relationship. How particular lagna disposes, how one gets along
 17. For example, Graha Arudha of Su is in Le and it is 9th house, then such a person guides like father
 18. For example, if Graha Arudha of Ma in Ar and say it is 9th house then such a person is authoritative and good for guidance
 19. L9 shows father in D12. To see father actions see from L9. A9 shows results.

Natal chart of Example 1.

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----|
| HL Su | Gk Sa | Me Ma | Md Ve | SL PP | |
| | A9 | | A5 | | A7 |
| Ra Mo | | Natal Chart | | | A6 |
| | A10 | Rasi | | | A2 |
| | | | | | Ke |
| | A8 | | | | A4 |
| | | AL | (Ju) | GL As | |
| | | | UI | A11 | A3 |

Example 2

20. See D12: To understand parents.
 21. Lagna raising in the chart is Li
 22. The person will be more attached to mother because lagna lord is 4th house.
 23. 4th lord (mother's intelligence) in 5th house is good.

24. 9th house is Ge, 9th lord is Me and placed with Ma. Decent relationship.
25. Retrograded planet as strong as exalted planet, and stands on its own.
26. Me shows person is very analytical. Me, Ma indicate person is sharp, intelligent, wise.
27. Lagna lord Ve is placed 12th from 4th lord Saturn. It is in 8th house from 9th lord. That shows separation.
28. In the example 2, the 4th lord Sa is with Ke and Ve is in Sa house, so the person (mother) is like *Tapasvi*.
29. Sa and Mo together can give detachment.
30. Lagna lord in Lagna gives good health. if it is in Marana karaka sthana then it affects the health
31. In the example 2, other lagna lord Ra in 7th house shows person is social, fickle minded.
32. The lagna of father is decided based on 9th lord where it is placed.
33. Ra in 3rd, Sun in 6th house for father shows the person works hard for overcoming obstacles.
34. For Ge lagna, the 10th lord is in 4th house indicates teaching, doctor, farming.
35. In the example 2, the A4 & A9 in Pi which is 6th from As is not good. Also lord Ju is 12th from lagna.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| GL HL A9 A4 A3 | | Gk PP (Me) Ma | |
| Ke (Sa) SL | Natal Chart | | |
| AL Ve | Dwadasamsa | | |
| A2 | D-12 | Ra Mo | |
| | | A7 | |
| UL A6 | Su | Md As | Ju |
| A11 A5 | | | A10 A8 |

Lesson #59 – Mundane Charts

Compiled by Srinivas Krovi

Topics Covered:

1. Mundane/ Tithipravesa Charts of Countries
2. Prediction of Calamities/Disasters using Mundane Charts
3. Importance of Eclipse for predicting events.

Example charts discussed:

- India Tithipravesa Chart for 2005
- Mahatma Gandhi
- Indira Gandhi
- Pakistan Mundane Chart 10 Oct 2005
- George W Bush

Key Points:

1. There are several approaches to check the events. One of them is Annual Chart.
2. Vimshottari Dasa may not be applicable to a country. Human beings have a life of 120 years. Similarly, all animals like elephant, cow, fish etc have paramaayush.
3. Paramaayush for a country does not make sense as none can predict the life a state.
4. Annual Chart, every year is a new beginning.
5. Tithipravesha Chart for India, for year 2005.
6. Data: Aug 15, 1947, 00:01hrs, New Delhi, India
7. New Year (new beginning starts on Aug 03,2005, 3:38:45am)
8. Hora Lord (Ruler of year) is Su.
9. In tithi ashtottari dasa, during Sep-Nov 2005, Mo, Ve antardasa is running.
10. Houses (Bhava) are intangible, and Arudha padas are tangible.
11. Arudha Lagna is AL, Arudha pada of 8H is A8 etc. A8 is known as *mritiyupada*

12. In the chart, Ve is owner of A8 in 5H.
13. Analogy of a Project : House as project, Lord of the House is Project Manager, Planets in House are working in the project, Argalas have definite role to play in the project, Rasi Drishti who have desire to work in the project, graha drishti have desire to work in the project
14. Ve owns 5H and 12H and has argala on (2, 4, 11 houses)
15. 8H does not necessarily mean destruction but can also mean sudden gain too.
16. Ve is karaka for patriotism, Mo may cause death through water.
17. Ve/Ra/Ke indicate unconventional/strong/passionate ideas/ sudden inheritance
18. A4 in 12H indicates loss of comfort.(sukha/peace)
19. 12H is owned by Ve Therefore anything happening going to be good.(Venusian sign)
20. Per Jaimini, 3H from AL in Rasi Chart can show death.
21. 2H or 7H from AL show maracas.
22. Circumstances (conclusion of death): Ge indicates garden, Cn indicates marsh land/water
23. Nature of death : Planets in those signs gives the type of death (pleasant or violent etc)

Example: Gandhi Data Oct 02, 1869, 7:21am (local) Porbandar, India 69E49,21N37

24. AL is in Cn. AL indicates overall image Ra indicates cheat / unconventional / manipulator etc) Mo indicates compassionate/kind/loving.

25. 10H from AL shows the Karma of image. Ju in Ar (10H) indicates peaceful war. Ju in Pi indicates peaceful work like a yogi.
26. Planets indicate intelligence and Rasis indicate inanimate objects.
27. Dasa for Gandhi 7L in La or Lagna Lord in 7H OR 10L in 10H (Chaturaseeti sama dasa) This is more probable.
28. In D10, 6H has A10 and A8. This indicates that there is going to be tangible work through struggle.
29. Ve(6L) and Ma (5L) are together in 7H. giving Dheemanta yoga (applying intelligence)
30. A4 in 12H indicates giving up of comfort. The career has no happiness and comfort.
31. A7 & A5 (following) are together in 9H of Le(Su is Lord). Indicates that he moves with powerful people like Prime Ministers/Presidents etc. Le is natural sign of power. Su in GL (11H) which is important for center of power. Su in 11H also signifies the fulfilling of desires. (11H of gains)
32. 3rd from AL is Su (papa graham) indicates that violent death can occur due to firearms/fire. (Su is agni or fire)

Example: Indira Gandhi Data: Nov19, 1917
11:07PM Allahabad, India.

33. AL in Ar, a fiery sign indicates dominant/warrior image she portrays to outside world.
34. 3rd from AL, in Ge, Ke is present. Ra/Ke indicate violent death. Also, they indicate terrorist activity. Ge indicates garden/media/communications etc. Md with Ke in add fuel to the fire.
35. The house between two benefic planets, offer protection to the house (*Subha Kartari yoga*) and they work as if they are together in the house. If the planets are malefic, then it is known as *Papa Kartari yoga*.
36. 6H from La or 6H from Sa (Karakas for servants) show servants.

37. Houses are intangible, Arudhas show the tangible manifestation of Houses. Grahas are intelligence and Graha Arudhas are manifestation of such intelligence.
38. If planets are in mutual trines, then they work with each other effortlessly. If the planets are in mutual quadrants (1, 4, 7, 10) then they work with each other with effort but without problems. However the planets involved make a difference. For example, if Ma and Sa are in mutual quadrants, then the personal agenda is quite different. Ma is aggressive and Sa is slow. The outcome will be there but that could be dangerous. If the planets are in 6 & 8 from each other, that could indicate problem. In this case, the planets oppose each others agenda.
39. All planets aspect 7H. In addition, Ju aspects 5 & 9, Ma aspects 4 & 8, Sa aspects 3 & 10. All other planets also aspect in similar way, but aspect is reduced. For 4 & 8, the aspect 3/4th, for 5 & 9 it is 1/2, for 3 & 10 its 1/4th.
40. 8H shows sadhana besides, the sudden suffering/hard work. 12H is letting it go.
41. Kendra/Quadrant indicate Vishnu meaning results are gotten through effort. Trines indicate Lakshmi meaning results are gotten through blessings and come very easily.
42. Four purusharthas, 1, 5, 9 are Dharma Trikona, 2,6,10 are Artha Trikona, 3,7,11 are Kama Trikona, 4,8,12 are Moksha Trikona.
43. In Tithipravesa of India 2005, A8 is 3rd from AL and in Li and AL is with Ve, 3rd Lord. Ve can give loss of life as he is the lord.
44. Tangible manifestations are seen from Arudhas, though many people die everyday that is not seen in the Rasi charts. However, any accident or such event is shown through Arudhas.
45. *Apamrityu* Sahama means bad or unexpected or sudden death. For India, it is at 9° Li.

46. In annual charts, sahamas and planets associate with it (own/occupy/aspects) bring results.
47. Hundreds are factors are there before an event is fructified. Therefore, more factors considered will give better prediction.
48. Relevant chart for death and destruction is D11 (Rudramsa).
49. D30 will give general suffering in countries. (uneasiness due to Flashfloods/Bloodshed/Train accidents/Terrorist activities)
50. D1 through D12 give physical, D13 through D24 give mental and D25 through D36 give Subconscious level information.
51. In D11, Ma,Ve,Su,Ke are with A8 in 11H (several maracas). 11H is also *Hara sthana* (6 from 6H)
52. Ca is watery sign and can show lot of destruction due to water.
53. During flashfloods, India is running Ve Dasa.
54. when there are many planets in a house, order them (more benefic to least benefic). In this case Ve,Su,Ma,Ke. The results are then exchanged between first and last (Ve & Ke), 2nd and 2nd last (Su & Ma) and so on.
55. Ve is involved in Rudramsa too. Ma indicates bloodshed/violent and Ke indicates explosion. Ve/Mo indicate water related.
56. In D30, Ve is again involved in La. Ve, 5L and 12L in La. La in D30 is self meaning lot of suffering. He owns A8,A4,A2 in 12H
57. In D30, we should not see Arudhas as they are very difficult to understand. Arudhas can be well interpreted at physical and mental level. (tangible aspects)
58. Ve in La can show suffering. Mo being present can add to that. (as Mo is mind)

Importance of Eclipse in Events

59. The start of an eclipse (rather than peak of an eclipse) could signify an event in the

future (within 2-3months) like earthquake, flashfloods etc.

Example: Earthquake in Islamabad, Pakستان in Oct 2005

60. Data Mundane Local Solar Previous maximum) is an example. The eclipse was on Oct 03, 2005.
61. 8H dominates in Rasi chart. Mo in 8H, 7L Su and 8L Me in 8H. Combination 7L or 8L in 7H or 8h is death like combination.
62. Presence of Ke indicates a sudden/unexpected event. Ar & its Trines indicate *agni tatva* (fire) and Ta & its Trines indicate *Bhootatva* (Earth) related issues. So Vi(bhootatva rasi) indicate the earth quake.

Example: Flash Floods in India Oct 2005

63. Data India Mundane Chart Oct 20, 2005,(Luna Previous Start)
64. Partial eclipse on Oct 17, 2005, 5:03PM
65. Mo in deep *gandanta*. (*gandanta* means planet between last 3 deg of *jalatatwa rasi* and first 3 deg of *agnitatva rasi*) In this case Pi and Ar. If it is 1 deg or less, then it is in deep *gandanta*)
66. Mo is eclipsed by Ra in La.
67. La lord Ju in 8H of trouble and 7L Me in 8H.
68. Pi being *Jalatatwa* planet, flashfloods could occur.
69. Eclipses predict not necessarily natural disasters, but also setbacks in elections etc.

Elections in India 2004.

70. Data Mundane Chart India, May 23, 2004 (Lunar Previous Start)
71. Partial eclipse on May 05, 2004, 12:18 am
72. Su & Mo Luminaries are eclipsed by Ra & Ke respectively.
73. Mo afflicted by Gk & Md in 10H.
74. 10H for States indicate the Ruling party/Executive branch/President etc. which is badly effected. Hence Vajpayee

- Govt who was in power, lost the elections. 3H or 3L indicates opposition (6 from 10H)
75. Su rules all political parties.
 76. Su and Ra/Ke are together, nobody wins and they try to destroy each other. Su destroys Ra/Ke due combustion and Ra/Ke destroy Su through eclipse.
 77. Mo and Ra/Ke are together, Mo suffers. Deception (Ra/Ke) eclipse mind (Mo) by not letting soul(Su) to give the light through intelligence. (Ju) which acts like an agent.
- Example: Elections in Washington DC, 2004
78. Data Mundane Chart Washington DC, Nov 20, 2004 (Luna Previous Start)
 79. Partial eclipse on Oct 027, 2004, 8:14 pm
 80. Ruling party(10H) is empty. Nobody afflicting other than Ma aspect.
 81. Ju with Ve and Ma giving yoga. 6L Ve and 10L Ju together.
 82. 3H has no afflictions. 3L Su is debilitated and with Ke. Ke is quite close (< 3 Deg) and Ve is the lord.
- Example: George W Bush (July 6 1946, 7:30PM New Haven, CT, USA, TimeZone 4 Hours West of GMT)
83. How is 2005 for Bush can be seen for Tithipravesha Chart for 2005.
 84. Hora Lord is Su. (not Me as mentioned in Audio)
 85. Currently Mo Dasa is running. Mo is benefic, if it *sukla paksha* or malefic if it is in *Krishna Paksha*.
 86. For public image, see AL in D-10. AL in Le, and Ma in Le (9H). Gives warrior like image, more aggressive.
 87. From natal chart, GW Bush is very very fortunate. In TP, A9(Bhagayapada) is associated with A8.(aspecting). Therefore the fortune may take a hit this year.
 88. A8 is strong or week can be judged from the strength of 8H. If 8H is strong then A8 manifests as good (or otherwise if it is not). In this case Ra is in 8H.
 89. Ra/Ke/Sa in 8H is terribly bad. If this is in Natal chart, then, the native will have too many troubles all through his life.
 90. Lagna Lord with A9 aspected by A8, 8H Lord in La, overall is not that fortunate compared to Last year 2004.
 91. A5 in La and with A11 indicates that the following is good. From A5, Ve is 5L is bad (will have problem in Ve Dasa), Mo dasa is also bad (8L from A5), Me is 5L from A5 in 9H.
 92. Actual popularity is seen from A5.

Chart for 2004

93. La has Ve(5L) and Lagna Lord Me in 7H. 1L and 5L are aspecting each other having good rajayoga.
94. A9 is in Lagna with LL, and is in quadrant. (gives results with effort).
95. A4 is tangible comfort meaning things will be in Bush's way. A9 and A4 are conjoined. Me/Ve give Rajayoga axis and due to this he was lucky in 2004.
96. 5H is the house of following and A5 tangible following. Ju/Ke are with A6/A5. Ke indicates headless people or spiritual people following and Ju indicates spiritual people following. Ju in Pi is peaceful whereas in Kumbha is sad. (what will happen to Christianity if things continue like this .. or questions of this nature)
97. A6 is tangible opposition. A5 & A6 are together, A5 is pulled down by A6 and vice versa. This means, people following might start hating Bush and vice versa.
98. A10 in 8H indicates some tension in handling the kingdom (country)
99. Sa in 8H (own house) is good but works hard. (otherwise, Sa in 8H is considered bad).

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|
| PP | (Ju) | | |
| A8 | A10 | A6 | |
| Md | Natal Chart | Ra Mo AL | |
| A9 | | | |
| GL Ke | Rasi | SL | |
| A7 | | | |
| | Sa | Ma HL Me Ve As | Su |
| A5 | UL | A11 | A4 A2 |

Mahatma Gandhi Rasi Chart

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Ra | Ma | HL | Mo As |
| A7 | | A4 A2 | A5 A3 |
| GL | Annual TP | | (Me) Sa Su |
| Gk | Rasi | | A6 |
| Md | | AL Ve | |
| A11 | | | UL |
| | PP | | Ke Ju SL |
| A10 A9 | | | A8 |

India D-1 TP Chart for 2005

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Md | Gk | | Ve PP Ma |
| UL | | A10 A8 | |
| AL | Natal Chart | HL Ra | |
| A11 | | | |
| (Ju) Ke | Dasamsa | A6 | |
| | D-10 | | |
| (Ju) Me | | A7 A5 | |
| Mo As Ke | | | |
| SL As | GL Su | | |
| A9 A3 | A4 | A2 | |

Mahatma Gandhi Dasamsa Chart

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Sa | Md | PP Ju AL |
| A3 | A5 | | UL A7 |
| | Annual TP | | Ma Ve Su Ke |
| | Rudramsa | | A8 |
| SL Ra | D-11 | | |
| A2 | | | |
| GL | | Mo | (Me) As HL |
| A6 | | A11 A9 A4 | A10 |

India D-11 TP Chart for 2005

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| SL HL | AL GL | PP (Ju) Gk | Md Ke |
| | UL | | |
| A5 A4 | Natal Chart | Sa As | |
| | | A11 A9 | |
| Mo | Rasi | Ma | |
| A3 | | | |
| Ra Ve | Me Su | | |
| A10 | A2 | A7 A6 | |

India Gandhi Chart

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Ju Su Gk | HL | | Mo Ve GL |
| A7 A6 | | A4 A2 | A8 |
| Ma | Annual TP | | |
| | Rudramsa | | |
| (Me) Ke | D-30 | | UL |
| | | | AL |
| Md PP | | SL Sa | |
| A10 A9 | A11 | A3 | |

India D-30 TP Chart for 2005

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------|----------------------|
| Ra | AL (Ma) | | PP |
| | | A2 | A8 |
| As | Part Solar Ecli | HL Sa | |
| | | A10 | |
| Md | Rasi | SL | |
| | | A11 | |
| Gk | Ve | GL Ju | Mo Me Su Ke |
| | A9 | A6 | UL A7 |
| | | | A5 |

Islamabad Mundane Chart Earthquake

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| SL | Ra Mo | | As |
| | A7 | | A9 |
| AL PP | Tot Lun Ecli | | Sa |
| | A11 | Rasi | A6 |
| | | | GL |
| UL | | | A5 |
| HL | | Me Su Ke Ju Ma Md | |
| A10 | A3 | A4 | A8 A2 |

Washington DC Mundane Chart: Elections 2004

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Mo As SL | (Ma) | AL | |
| | UL | | |
| | Part Lun Ecli | Sa | |
| | | PP HL | |
| A4 A3 Gk Md A2 | Rasi | A10 | |
| | | | |
| GL A8 A6 | Ve A7 A5 | Me Su Ju A11 | Ke A9 |

India Mundane Chart Flash Floods

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Su | Gk Sa | PP | HL |
| | A7 A2 | A8 A4 | A3 |
| | Annual TP | | SL Md Ra |
| | | Dasamsa | |
| | | D-10 | AL Ma |
| | | | |
| Ke A10 Mo As A11 A5 | Ve Me GL Ju A9 | | |

Bush TP chart 2005 (D-10)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| GL Me | Ra Su | Ve | Sa Ma |
| | UL | | A9 |
| | Tot Lun Ecli | | |
| | | | |
| A5 As A11 A3 | Rasi | (Ju) | A4 |
| | | | |
| SL A10 A8 | AL HL | Ke Mo PP Md A7 A2 | A6 |

India Mundane Chart Elections 2004

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| GL HL | AL | Ma | (Ve) As |
| | A2 | A7 | A11 |
| Ke Ju | Annual TP | | |
| | | Dasamsa | |
| A6 A5 Md Sa | D-10 | | UL Ra |
| | | | |
| PP Me A9 A4 | Mo | | Gk Su A8 A3 |

Bush TP chart 2004 (D-10)

Lesson #60 – Several General Topics

Compiled by Sivarama Seshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

7. Discussion of Hurricane Katrina disaster in 2005. The example charts are Lunar New Year charts of years 1900 and 2005.
8. Example 2: Comparison of Lunar New Year charts of 1935 and 2005.
9. Example 3: 1930 Financial chart:
10. Example chart 4: Sept 25, 1952, 3:12 am, Manhattan, New York, USA. Christopher Rief who played the role of Superman.

Key Points:

Example Chart 1:

1. There was Hurricane Katrina disaster 2005. 1900 had similar disaster in US due to hurricane Galveston. Compare both the annual New Year charts. To Select Washington DC's chart current New Year chart – Go to mundane tab and open previous Lunar New Year chart. Current chart starts on Apr 8, 2005 at 15:32:36.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Mo Su (Me) | Ma | Gk GL | Ke Ve | Md | |
| | | | A7 | A2 | |
| A10 A9 | | Lunar Year | | A8 A4 | |
| HL | | Rasi | | As | |
| Sa | Ra (Ju) | AL | PP | SL | |
| A3 | UL | A6 | A5 | A11 | |

Year – 1900 Lunar New year chart

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----|------------|
| Mo Ra Ve | SL | Md GL | Gk | Sa |
| A5 | A7 | | | A2 |
| PP HL | Lunar Year | | | |
| | | Rasi | | |
| Ma | | | As | |
| | A10 | | | A3 |
| | | AL | | Ke (Ju) |
| | A8 | UL | A6 | A11 |

Year – 2005 Lunar New Year chart

2. There is a lot of similarity between the 2 years.
3. In both the charts LA rising is Le, LL is in 8H in Pi and 8H is dominating – sudden change – could be positive or negative.
4. Ruler of the year is Hora lord. When we make a lunar NY chart – it is usually the starting Hora lord of the next day that is taken as the ruler of the year. This is for the civil day for people to celebrate the particular event and for all practical purposes this civil day is used to get the lord of the year. Whereas in analyzing the mundane charts, the hora lord at the time when the new lunar year starts is very important and use this as the ruler of the year
5. In analyzing the mundane charts of countries, use TP charts instead of regular dasas because the longevity of a country is not known. Hence use of Tithi Ashtottari dasa or a compressed vimsottari dasa (vimsottari compressed to one year) give more accuracy.

6. Aug 25, 1718, 5:46 AM, New Orleans USA, This is the time when the state was incorporated. Cast the TP for this state and analyze the hurricane that happened at this time. Analyze this to other hurricanes that happened in New Orleans in - Hurricane Audrey in 1967, Betsy in 1965 and another hurricane in 1915 and find the similarities.
7. Note that even if a big event happens in a place, it may not show up in the chart of that country if it has not taken the attention of the people. It could show up in that county in that case.
8. Marana karaka sthana of planets – 1H-Sa, 3H-Ju, 7H-Ma, Me, 6H-Ve, 8H-Mo, 9H-Ra, 12H-Su. Me is good in 3,4,6 and 8 houses. Listen to audio for discussion on why it is so.
9. In some dasas Ra or Ke or both do not have dasa periods. In that case, it is the occupants or the lord of the house who will end up giving the result of Ra and/or Ke.

Example Chart 2: Lunar New Year charts of 1935 and 2005

10. Lot of planet conglomeration in 8H. A4 in 12H showing tangible loss of comfort, Mo in Marana karaka sthana in 8H in Pi in both charts. Pi is a watery sign and indicates oceans. Also Mo is the Hora lord. So, water related problems are possible this year.

Rudramsa (D-11 Analysis): shows death and destruction.

11. Main houses of destruction is houses of death 2H and 7H, which are death-inflicting houses.

12. Marana karaka sthana is used with planets where as maraka is the lord if 2H/7H or a planet associated with or occupying those houses. They are 12th from 3H (of vitality) and 8H (of longevity). The 2L and 7L becomes marakas. 6H and 8H show the accidents, diseases etc... and the link between them or their

lord with 2 and 7 indicate the nature of death.

13. In one chart, Ve is an important maraka. Watery planet 2L and 7L in Pi (oceans). So, death due to watery problems is likely. Occupants of 2H or 7H or planets aspected by 2L, 7L also become maraka. Another maraka in this chart is Ra which aspects 2L and 7L.
14. In 2005 chart, 2L Mo and 7L Ju aspecting Ra, Sa. Ra is with exalted Ve. Ve, Ra exchange results and Ve gives Ra result.
15. All planets aspect 3H and 10H, but Sa is the only planet that has full aspect, while all others have 1/3 aspect only as per Parasara.
16. Per graha dhristi, 7H from LA shows native's desire, 7H from AL shows natives image's desire and 7H from any planet shows the desire of that planet. Ju has 5th and 9th aspect, Sa has 3rd and 10th aspect and Ma has 4th and 8th aspect.
17. Lunar calendar shows the minds of the people. New Year chart starting with Su/Mo conjunction is in Pi is used in India, while Chinese New Year starts when Su/Mo conjunction is in Cp.
18. Su/Mo conjunction in any sign starts a New Year and is used for different purposes depending on the nature of the sign. As Li shows business, the New Year starting here (Karthika-sukla Pratipada chart) is used for financial purposes – shows financial fortunes are for the next year. Like this, different aspects can be seen from Su/Mo conjunction in different signs, but all this knowledge is lost and people just use one New Year for everything now, depending upon whatever aspect was considered more important for that region. Starting from Ge can be used for Meteorological purposes.

Example 3: 1930 Financial chart:

19. The year started at October 21, 1930. Washington DC.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| As | Ra | PP | AL Ju A7 |
| SL A3 | Lunar Year Rasi | Ma A2 | |
| | | HL | |
| GL Sa Md GK A8 A6 | Ve A11 | Mo Su Ke PP UL A5 | Me A10 A9 A4 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sa As GL GK A3 | Ve II | | AL Ju A7 |
| SL | Lunar Year Hora D-2 (Kn) | Ma A8 A2 | |
| | | HL | |
| Md A6 | Ra | Mo Su Ke PP A5 | Me A10 A9 A4 |

20. Su/Mo conjunction happens in Li at 4°53'27". This chart will show how the mood of people will be in financial matters this year.
21. In D-2, Sa, Me, Mo and Ra are in Marana karaka sthana. In case of Sa in 1H, it is still in maraka karaka sthana and will give mixed results. Ke does not have marana karaka sthana. LA is weak and has 4 planets in marana karaka sthana.
22. House of emotion (5H) has debilitated Ma and 5L is in 8H. Su (soul, kings) and Mo (masses) are the luminaries and if these are weak the situation is very bad, even if there are strong yogas. Su in the bringer of yoga and Mo is the sustainer of the yoga. So, with Su and Mo being bad, the yogas do not function well. Also, Su.Mo are eclipsed with Ke. So this year will be terrible financially.

23. Ke in 8H makes great sadhakas. 8H is the house of effort.
24. Pi is the sign if maharishis and tranquility, Cn is the sign for Rain, crops, Li for Financial issues and so on...

Uses of dasas in mundane charts

25. Vimsottari dasa is for 120 years. This may not be significant for a country. So, we can use a compressed vimsottari dasa can be used which compresses the 120 years into a 1 year period.
26. If conditional dasas are applicable, use them instead of Vimsottari.
27. Vimsottari starts from the constellation or Nakshatra occupied by Mo. There are some variations to start from 4th, 5th and 8th from the Nakshatra of Mo. They are called Kshema Vimsottari, Utpanna Vimsottari and Adhana Vimsottari. These have limited role in natal horoscopy, unless that particular star is much stronger. In mundane charts feel free to use all these.
28. To check the strength of these, goto "vimsottari seed strength comparison help" in the jHora. LA and Adhana vimsottaries have 4 planets in kendras, so are stronger than others. Hence, use one of these. Also, Jupiter in a quadrant is auspicious. In both LA and Adhana, Ju is in 4H and hence either can be used. When there is a question of this kind, prefer to use LA vimsottari.
29. If a planet giving vipareeta raja yoga is in Marana karaka sthana, then the full results of vipareeta raja yoga are not given.
30. If there is a 7H, 8H lords conjunction, in any natal TP charts and if they are also closely afflicted by Ra, then, either death or death like situation is possible, if it happens to be the dasa of a planet in marana karaka sthana. In case of a country, this could mean a disaster in the country where the collective consciousness of people is focused.

31. The Prana Pada Lagna (PP) shows the breed of the native in question. In Navamsa chart, for human, Mo has to be in a trine from PP, for bird is it is Su, for fish it is Ke, for dog it is Sa etc... This is a general guideline and is not clear to us when there are several of these planets in a trine from PP. At the same time for non-humans, vimsottari may not be applicable as this dasa from Mo.
32. Some people may be prone to be harmed by some animals – The general thumb rule is for the native to stay away from the animal represented by a maraka in the native's chart. For example if Sa is a maraka, then staying away from dogs may be a good idea as it can one day during Sa dasa it can give death or a death-like suffering. If it is Ju, stay away from elephants, Me and Ve are for horses, Ra for Cats, Tigers etc...

Example chart 4: Sept 25, 1952, 3:12 am, Manhattan, New York, USA. Christopher Rief who played the role of Superman.

33. An animal made a big difference in his life.
34. Chart for seeing a big disaster or punishment – See D30 or D-6.
35. D-1, marakas are Su (2L) and Sa (7L).
36. If 2 or more malefics aspect Ju, is Brahmana Sapa. If 2 or more planets are aspecting Su and 9H and 9L has malefic association, it is Pitru Sapa. If Mo and 4H and 4L is Matru sapa, if it is Me with 2 or more malefic it is matula sapa yoga, curse from maternal uncle. It is which means the native has troubled these people at some time. It means they were made sad or unhappy at some time. If the malefic in question is Ra, they felt cheated or shocked, if Sa they were sad or unhappy, if Su their ego was hurt, if Ma they were anger etc.
37. There is a sapa in this chart. In this case, Me has Ma, Sa Su aspect. From AL Me is a maraka. Su and Sa are both marakas

from LA in the 3H of vitality. This native has the sapa from maternal uncle.

38. In D-6, Me is 7L a maraka in 9H of protection with 6L and A6 showing tangible accident. In d-30 also Me has a negative agenda.
39. In general Me is showing bad indications. He died during horse riding.

Lesson #61 – Example - Politics

Compiled by Sivarama Seshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

11. Example Chart 1: George W. Bush, 6 July 1976, 7:30 am. New Haven, Connecticut, USA. Original Time seems to be 7:26 am, per earlier time rectification; 7:30 was felt to be accurate.

Key Points:

Look at example chart analysis below.

Example Chart 1:

Discussion of 2005 and 2006 annual chart analysis

2005 TP: Rasi (D-1) Chart TP – July 14, 2005, 7:19:55.

| | | | |
|----|----------------|----|----------------------------------|
| A6 | A2 | Ra | PP Su Gk |
| A5 | Natal Chart | | Ma SL Ve Md As Sa |
| A4 | Rasi | | HL Ma |
| A9 | GL Ke AL | A7 | Ju Mo |
| A8 | | | UJ A11 |

1. Hora lord is Me. LA in Sc shows something is hidden about how he acts in this world.
2. LA is seed through which we act in the mind. Mo is the seed how one perceives the world.
3. Mo is Badhakesh (inexplicable, weird problems) in 12H, is good. But, Ve and Mo are in Parivartha, so, the effect of badhakesh being in 12H is lost and Mo in

9H is like Badhakesh in Badhaka Sthana, hence badhaka problems can be expected.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Md Ke | Sa | AL | |
| A5 | A7 | A2 | A8 |
| HL | Natal Chart | | As |
| A6 A4 | Dasamsa | | A11 |
| Ju Ma PP | D-10 | | A10 A3 Me |
| Mo Su Gk | SL | | Ra |
| | A9 | UL | |

4. 2 quadrant lords (4L Sa and 7L Ve in 9H) show lot of effort in 9H, hence lot of effort in 9H, but it does not show any fruits coming out of that effort.
5. 10H is that karma you do in the society and A10 shows the tangible work the native does in the society. A10 being in 6H shows lot of obstacles in the native performing the karma. If A10 was in a trine, it would show the blessings and work getting done easily. If in 8H or 12H, it is bad as well.
6. 5H from LA is the ability, 5H from AL is how people think of the native's ability and A5 is what people can see the tangible work and shows the actions that people can see and does not show what the native is going through internally.
7. Gk and Md are Sa's sons and being in 10H along with A8 (Mrithyu Pada) shows lot of problems on 10H. Added to that 10L Su is in 8H showing lot of up's and downs

and Su hates 8H. Hence, 10H is fully hammered in this case and shows lot of setbacks on the work he does in the society. Only Me in 8H would be comfortable and shows lot of occult learning etc...

8. The arudha of a dusthana in a quadrant is bad, it shows lot of effort is needed to overcome the negative effects of the dusthana. If arudha of a good house in a trine, those results come very easily, instead if in a quadrant it shows that results will come with lot of effort.
9. A6 in 4H (quadrant) shows the tangible obstacles and shows that the happiness is robbed and indicates lot of effort to be put in overcoming obstacles. But, all this does not mean he is losing, it only shows the effort needed. A6 is the image of your enemy as much as the AL is native's image. Taking A6 as the LA and judging the chart could indicate the result of winning/losing.
10. AL shows native's image and 2H from AL shows the food and resources that the native's image has. 3H and 6H from AL show the aspects initiative and overcoming obstacles. If benefics in 3H and 6H from AL, it shows giving up. If malefics, shows aggression and fighting. In this case, 6H from AL, Sg has no planet and has aspect of Ra, Ma, Su, Ke and Ju, more malefic influence, it is good for material success. This is a bad combination for a Sadhu. All this depends on desa-kala-patra when we judge arudha's as they represent Maya and hence it depends on who the native is.
11. Take A6 as the LA to judge the enemy. Ra, Ma combination in 2H shows that the enemy has aggressive and foolish people. 3H has no planets, see the nature of that rasi. It is Ar and being with negative influence shows lot of initiative. 6H from A6, has Sa, Ve and Me – all benefic influence (Me will decide whom to go with and in this case will take the side of Ve as Ve, Mo parivartha will make

Mo be in own house and hence Me is benefic – In case the planets tally, Me will take the side of the planet if its in own, moola trikona or exalted house of that planet).

12. A7 shows the people the native is interacting with and 11H shows the fulfillment of desires. Hence, friends will help the native and the friends will be (Vi nature as 11H is Vi) intelligent, Judges (Ju), spiritual (Ke) etc... Ma aspect and Ju in Vi can show aggressive, intelligent and very calculative (Vi) nature. Also A11 – the tangible gain is in 7H showing that the native gets the results with some effort. Its in a very auspicious sign of Ta and in the sign of karaka of 11H (Ve is 11H karaka).

2005 Dasamsa TP:

13. Dasamsa will show the workplace and the career. 2,6 and 10 houses are important.
14. Lets see the manifested aspects hence look from AL.
15. AL has Ma and is in Le, an authoritative sign. Ma in AL only shows an aggressive image. MA is 5L and 12L from LA. He is a natural malefic, but he is good for that native as (Ma is a trine lord, a benefic house and 12H is a neutral house) is a functional benefic.
16. Badhakesha can be taken from any reference, but from LA is what is more important. It can be seen all divisional chart. Me is badhakesha in this chart.
17. 3H from AL has 3 benefics, so it will appear to the people as the native is taking things easily. 6H from AL (obstacles he has to overcome at work) has Ke with Ma and Ve aspect – more malefic influence and is very strong hence when things start, he will finish them quickly.

Natal Chart:

18. 7L Sa is in 1H – Hence use, dwisaptati sama dasa.

19. LL and 9L Ju are in 3H giving Gajakesari yoga, gives long lasting fame.
20. Exalted 10L and debilitated 6L give Jaya Yoga in Dasamsa – long live and victory over enemies.
21. Native has Gajakesari and Jaya yogas and hence in Ju dasa for 9Years from April 2000 and very successful years.
22. Su is 2L of resources and is in 12H (MKS), so resources are lost – suddenly feels fuel is lost. So, even though he has won elections, Su AD will make him feel loss of resources and some problems can arise. But the Bhoga falls in 9H Pi. Pi is a sign of fortune. Hence native will experience fortune.
23. In Dasamsa, Ju-Su bhoga falls in 5H of power, so he will get power. It is also 5H from GL and is aspected by Ju. People of Jupitarian nature will be very favorable to the native. Ju is a very good planet but is in MKS. The only weakness in Ju dasa is either father may pass away or something bad can happen and enemies will be destroyed. Even in Navamsa, Ju is 5L in the 10H of karma and is an excellent planet for the native.
24. So in Su's AD there will be some loss of authority, so the native will have some obstacles to overcome as Ju wants to give fortune and Su would like to take away some authority.
25. In Mo dasa, in natal chart, the Ju-Mo bhoga falls in 3H and also Gajakesari yoga will kick in and in Dasamsa the bhoga will fall again in 5H of power.
26. Ju-Mo combination can make the native a visionary – also has 9L aspecting 9H – good fortune is predicted. Ju, Mo both indicate peace and the native may be credited for peace due to the Gajakesari yoga.
27. Ra is 8L in 11H, house of fulfillment of desires. The results given in Ra dasa depend upon the relationship between lord, occupants and aspectants i.e. the agenda of Ra, lord of 11H Ve and the 11H karaka Ve and aspect from Ju (9th
- aspect) Ve (rasi dhristi). Even though Ra is 8L and wants to give troubles, in this case he will give fewer troubles due to aspects etc...
28. Ma AD runs from Jan 2007 to Mar 2008. Ma is a yoga karaka in natal house. From Ju, Ma is 3L and 8L placed in 12H. 8L placed in 12H is VRY. In Dasamsa, Ma is exalted 10L with debilitated 6L gives Jaya yoga and this period may not be of peace. This could be an aggressive period resulting in victory to Bush.
- 2005 TP:
29. Mo dasa is from Oct-Dec 2005. In Dasamsa, Mo is 8L in 11H. Makes him work hard. There will be lot of tension, setbacks and trouble. Mo a benefic is in 3H from AL, so he looks lacking initiative.
30. Next is Ma dasa from Dec 2005 to Jan 2006 – In dasa Ma is 5L on 10H with AL. He will look aggressive and popularity rating can go up.
31. Me period from Jan-Feb 2006. Me is ruler of the year, Badhakesa and is 7L, 10L in 11H. This is not as great as Ma period. Me shows press and being badhakesa, there may be something bad in the press.
32. Jun-Jul 2006 is Ra dasa. Ra is 3L in 8H. Ra is 12H from AL. Ra is gives VRY (3L in 12H). For Sa and Ra, 12H from AL indicates Raja Yoga as per Parasara. For Sa and Ra in 12H, this seems to be giving up negative things, hence viewed as a positive result, while benefics in 12H show giving up positives things like wisdom etc... This is of course reverse for a sadhu.
33. Generally malefics in 12H from AL or benefics in 1st or 2nd from AL are supposed to be good.
34. Ra loves to be in Cn, as Ra can show his full vigor on Mo's house. Ra eclipses mind where as Ke (representing moksha) eclipsing Su means he eclipses the soul.

Analysis of the followers of the native.

35. Followers at work place – For George Bush, followers are all people, whereas subordinates are people working under the native.
36. Karaka for subordinates is Sa.
37. Karaka for advisors is Ju.
38. The advices the native receives are native's resources. 2H will show the resources and 6H from LA will show the native's worries whereas the 6H from the karaka Sa will show the servants.
39. Since advice is a resource, 2H will show the advice the native receives (We analyzed in the class about which house should be considered for seeing the advice and advisors – 2H, 9H 10H etc...)
40. Advice one gets is intangible and is from 2H. A2 will show the tangible advice. 2H from LA will show the overall advice received, 2H from Ju will show the Jupitarian advice received and 2H from Su will show the political advice and so on..
41. Where do we see the political advisors - 2H from Su, Ma, Ju, Ve ? It depends upon the particular advice that we are talking about – if we isolate which advisor we are talking about and analyze the nature of advice that he gives to the native, then we can figure out the karaka for that subjective advice. For example, Sa will show servants, Ma will show military people, Ve will show entertaining people, Me will show people educating the native, Mo will show people keeping him god spirits and ministers too (Mo are people who know the pulse of the people) Ju will show legal scholars, Su will show political people.
42. 2H from any planet shows the advice, A2 will show tangible advice, 2L will show the intelligence behind the advice and the graha arudha of the 2L will show advisor or the force that is driving that intelligence that is giving that advice.
43. House lords always show the intelligence arudha of the house lord show the manifestation or the driving force behind that intelligence.
44. For example, for a legal advisor take the L2 (Arudha of the 2L) from Ju.
45. In dasamsa, Consider the graha arudha of 2L from Moon (In software since we can not get graha adudha's from any planet), we are considering L12 as 12th house is 2nd from Mo who in 11th. L12 is in Sc. Take Sc as the LA for the advisor (we are considering 2H from Mo).
46. Litigation, legal problems – see 6H. 6H from Sc has Sa in Ar, in debilitation and its lord is in 10H. Ra, owning the 4H of comfort in badhaka sthana and it is also Ra's marana karaka sthana, and hence a terrible placement for Ra. The 12H is strong showing imprisonment. Hence the native's advisors are in hidden trouble, and imprisonment is also very possible. 2L Ju and 9L Mo in 12H and conjoining Me shows Gajakesari yoga and indicates that those advisors could get popular writing some books.

2006 TP:

47. Ruler of the year Me.
48. Mo, Su, Ma conjunctions in mutual trines in called Trilochana yoga – victory over enemies and destroys enemies. Its also a Raja yoga – LL, 4L and 5L, they are in 8H so suddenly happen. We looked at natal before and indicated a war in 2007. So, this raja yoga combination with Ma can trigger that.
49. From AL in Dasamsa, Sa in 3H and Ma,Su and debilitated Mo in 6H – shows a big malefic influence.
50. Dasamsa – 12H with Ju retrograde in Pi – Vimala Yoga. Planets in retrogression show a great desire from past life. It also has A4, A9 and A10.
51. For popularity rating – see A5. For followers, see graha arudha of 5L.
52. In Dasamsa, A5 is in 8H. Lot of ups and downs is possible, but because of Sarala yoga (8L in 8H) and raja yoga in 8H native will come out of the trouble. But,

internally the native could be undergoing a lot of mental trouble due to 4L Mo in debilitation and being in 8H.

2007 TP:

- 53.LA is in Tu rasi and Hora lord is Sa. Sa is yoga karaka in 10H.
- 54.Sa in 1H or 10H is simhasana yoga. Sa in AK and Ve is AMK in 10H.

Lesson #62 – Political Example Analysis

Compiled by Sivarama Seshu Putcha

Topics Covered:

12. Example Data: Dick Cheney (Vice President, USA) 30 January 1941, 7:30 pm, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.

Key Points:

Look in the example analysis below.

Example Chart 1: Natal Rasi and Dasamsa Analysis.

1. No special dasa applicable. Use Vimsottari.
2. Currently running Ve dasa (July 1988 to July 2008)
3. In Dasamsa, Ve is 7L,12L in 11H. 7L in Dasamsa shows a strong desire, which he pursues in the activities in the society that means doing business. Dasamsa is a chart of professional environment.
4. In D-1Ve is 10L in 5H of power and popularity, Ve also lords A8. A8 is a tangible event showing death or death like suffering or sudden changes. A8 in Dasamsa it can show end of professional career. In Rasi, it would show death or would be working hard physically, basically physical suffering. So, he can have physical suffering in Ve dasa.
5. 10L is the karyesha for career, 7L for marriage, 4L for learning, 9L for dharma, 8L for Tapasya. These are seen from Rasi chart.
6. Ve is the karyesha for career in this chart. We use the karyesha to see the work the native does in the society. It shows the intelligence driving this work.
7. In Dasamsa, 4L and 7L Sa, Ve together in Vi with Ma aspect (Ma is trine and quadrant lord) gives Raja Yoga. Ma is in 5H with GL and A9. Ma giving the Raja Yoga is a key planet in this chart.
8. LL in any chart the attitude of the native in that sector of life. LL in Dasamsa shows the attitude towards career. LL in Vimsamsa shows the attitude towards spiritual life, LL in D-24 shows attitude in learning and scholarship. LL in 5H in Dasamsa shows native's attitude towards power. In D-24, LL in 4H shows attachment to learning and scholarship, in 5H shows what you know. LL in 7H any chart shows attachment to relationship, such person will be outgoing. LL in 9H shows attitude towards dharma.
9. In Dasamsa, LL Ma in 5H in this chart shows his attitude towards control in society. Ma is in Agni Dasamsa. Agni shows transformation, it is something that transforms one to another form. Agni in mind transforms the knowledge into understanding, Agni in stomach (jataragni) digests food. Agni Dasamsa shows the native be driven in career and creating and converting ideas into some strategies. They create legislation, policies and rules that people follow. This native is very good in legislation due to strong Ma. This native wants power.
10. In general if LL in 9H or 9L in LA tends to be his own boss, the native does not listen to anybody, which means they settle in business. This native has 9L Mo in LA in Sc. Sc ruled by Ma is a tamasic sign and has a strong sense of dharma. They believe in righteousness.
11. Mo is also debilitated in Sc. 9L Mo debilitated in Sc means that they are very pragmatic in their approach.

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Ke | Sa Ju | SL | AL GL |
| | | A6 | A8 A9 A7 |
| Me Mo | | Natal Chart | |
| HL Su | | Rasi | A10 A4 A2 As A5 |
| Ve | PP Gk Ma | Md | Ra |
| | | | A11 UL |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| GL Ma | | | |
| | A9 | A2 A10 A3 | |
| Me Su Ke AL | | Natal Chart | Gk |
| HL SL | | Dasamsa | A11 Ra Ju |
| A6 | | | III |
| A7 A5 | Mo As | Md | Sa Ve PP |
| | | | A4 A8 |

12. In D-1, Le LA shows a born king, very authoritative person and display royalty. Just Le LA is enough to display this quality. Added to that this native has LA in Martian sign, the native is strong-minded and does not listen to anyone. Ma rules both Ar and Sc. The difference between the two is Ar is Agni tatwa and Sc is Jala tatwa. Sc is fixed sign and its like ice and non-moving water, this will be the nature of that person. Ar is movable sign and people with Ar sign can change their mind if convinced, whereas Sc LA people will never change their mind. Mo in Sc in Rasi

13. Sc shows some secretiveness and one cannot know what is in the minds of people who have 9L Mo in Sc.
14. This native has Le LA in Rasi and Sc LA in Dasamsa both fixed signs. People with Cn LA are very adaptable (Ex. George Bush).
15. Graha Arudha of 9L (L9) from LA in Dasamsa shows the boss or the person providing the guidance for the native in career. L9 is in Pi. Current dasa is Ve-Me and Me is Badhakesh for boss of this native who is in 12H from Pi indicating that the Boss's troubles (badha's) will go away.
16. 4L Ra and 5L Ju give a Raja yoga in 10H but this is not a powerful Raja yoga as Ra and Ju hate each other. On the contrary, Ke (LL) and Ju form a more powerful Raja Yoga and Ke is also in 7H from Ju. Ju-Ke raja yoga indicates involvement of Ju-Ke kind of people (spiritual and religious people) – Republican Party is more suitable for them.
17. Ju is 5L and Su is 10L are opposite each other and gives another powerful Raja Yoga (Ke, Su and Ju have a very close aspect between them) that could get political power for this native.
18. In Ve-Ke AD (May 2007 to July 2008) in Dasamsa, the bhoga falls in 9H Cn. It does not show any fall and looks normal.
19. Taking Ve as LA, LL and 10L is in 6H and shows that there will be some opposition and has to work hard to overcome the situation. Also from natal LA, Me is 8L afflicting LL and 10L Su. Also, it can give bad name as 8L Me is afflicting AL in Aq. Me can give him trouble and take him almost close to retirement. It is not always the case in every Me AD that is why we also look at taking the dasa lord as LA and checking the AD lord placement. That way, From Ve as LA, 3L Ke in is 6H and the malefic in 6H is an excellent period. Also, Su the 12L is beaten in 6H, but is not that bad.

- 20.Libby is the chief of staff (general advisor who collects the info from every one and consolidates the guidance to vice-president) and to see him we see the 2H of resource from Ju and take the Graha Arudha of 2H from Ju. This is in Ar.
- 21.Taking Ar as LA for Libby, in Me AD, Me is 3rd and 6th lord, which can give initiative, communication, quarrels etc... and is in badhaka sthana in 11H. If there is a link between 6H and badhaka sthana it is not a good combination and can show trouble that will be given. 6L in 8H can give VRY, but 6L in 11H can give gain of litigation.
- 22.From Ar, Ve-Ke AD, Ke is 8L in 11H and this is equally bad.
- 23.In Aq, the 5L Su is beaten by 6L Me and 8L Ke and the followers of vice-president face issues during this period. Libby will continue to fight for a while and will have trouble both in Me and Ke dasas.

2000 TP:

24.In 2000, this native is elected as vice-president of USA. We are just checking the chart accuracy before we take to current TP chart.

Moon: 2000-10-16 (23:05:42) - 2000-12-05 (14:18:47)

Mars: 2000-12-05 (14:18:47) - 2000-12-31 (20:21:03)

Merc: 2000-12-31 (20:21:03) - 2001-02-25 (17:09:13)

Mo dasa elections were conducted, there was lot of litigation, tension, anxiety, controversy etc... In Ma dasa the native and president George Bush were declared elected after a lot of battle and Supreme Court intervention. In Me dasa Oath taking was held.

25.In Dasamsa, hora lord is Ju, Ge LA and Mo 2L is in 8H with GL and A6. In Mo dasa, Mo in 8H and in MKS can definitely give tension and GL shows that it can be related to power and A6 could show tangible litigation and enemies.

- 26.Ma is 6L and 11L a functional malefic is in 7H with 6L Ke and A4 and has LL Me aspect from Ge. In Ma dasa, normally 6L in 7H can show loss of service or loss of job. Since the native was not in service, it can show end of litigation.
- 27.Me is in LA in Own house with 9L Ra and with A5. So in Me dasa, the native will have a new beginning esp. in Ra AD. Me-Ra the native took over as vice-president.
- 28.To see in Ma dasa, if the litigation ended in his favor or not, look at from AL. Ma in 10H makes the native a conqueror and victorious. Also, Ma is in Ju's house (friend's house) hence the co-operation of the ruler of the year. For enemies, Ma is in 12H from A6, shows they be on losing side.
- 29.Also, note that Su, the karaka for power is in 12H, MKS for Su, so there may not be co-operation from Su. This shows that even if project manager is not co-operating, the lord of a house (group manager) can give the results.
- 30.Above events are justified hence, the time could reasonable be accurate.
- 31.Li, the 5H house of power has aspect from its lord Ve in Le and 3H argala from Ma and Ke. They are both 6L and they can give power through fighting. Also the project manager Su has Rasi dhrishti on Li and hence he can give power even though it is in MKS.

2004 TP:

- 32.2004, the native was reelected as vice-president.
- 33.LL Ma and 5L Ju are together in 6H, gives Raja Yoga. Native Will be very bold as 6L is in 6H, Sarala yoga. This happening in 6H shows that there will be lot of fighting.
- 34.Since the native is already in power and has Raja yoga with 5L, shows that he will continue in power. Mo aspects 5H and in trine from ruler of the year Me and in own house, so the election in Mo's dasa made him win the election this period.

2005 TP:

35. Ruler of the year is Sa in 7H with 8L Ma. Two dusthana lords in a quadrant is bad and Ma is in MKS. 12L Su in 10H is not good.
36. Ve the 9L showing fortune in 6H (MKS for Ve) is in a bad position.
37. planets in Aq, Pi and Ge show inauspicious and show lot of trouble this year with lot of obstacles and troubles. The only saving grace is LL Me who is very strong in own house.
38. There may be litigation in Ra dasa (as Ra is with in A6), but Ra being 6L in 8H gives VRY and hence there will not be much problem. Overall this year, there will not be much trouble but does not show falling from power etc. and will just continue. Also there is also Ju-Sa parivartha can change lot of things we just said above.
39. Physical imprisonment check Rasi chart - 12L Mo is in 8H and Bandhana sahama is in Vi and Sa, the karaka for imprisonment is not directly related, so no imprisonment this year.

2006 TP:

40. Ruler of the year Ve is in 6H with LL Sa. Ve is yoga karaka.
41. In Rasi, 5L and 10L with agenda to give power and following is in 12H. It shows some chance of imprisonment and some compromise. Bandhana sahama is in Le and does not show any imprisonment.
42. This year is not lucky as well even though in Dasamsa LL Sa and yoga karaka Ve are giving Raja Yoga in 6H.

2007 TP:

43. Ruler of the year Mo is 5L in 6H. Pi LA with functional benefic Ma.
44. Su is karaka for power in 9H with AL – very good. Ju in 11H – good. Me is 4L and 7L and badhakesa in 12H is very good. Ra in 8H is very good. All the troubles of last 2 years are vanished this year.

45. 10L planet of karma is in 11H, the house of fulfillment. And Ju-Sa parivartha is good. Most planets are very strong and placed very well.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ma As | HL Ke | Md PP | Ve |
| Gk Me A8 SL Ju | A10 | Annual TP Dasamsa D-10 | U A7 A3 Mo |
| (Sa) | AL Su A11 A6 | GL Ra A4 | A9 A5 |

46. 12H does not only indicate loss. Benefic Me in 12H shows relaxed state of mind too. For peace of mind – look at where Me is from 4H, it is in 9H protecting the 4H. Only unfavorable is Ve 8L in 4H and 5L Mo in 6H. Other than these all others are very good.

47. So, 4L in 12H does not always show the loss of peace.
48. 2007 and 2008 will restore the native's position as it was indicated in the natal chart earlier.

Lesson #63 – Panchanga and Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Concepts of Panchanga
2. Introduction to Nakshatra sutras.
3. Introduction to Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa (Tribhagi Variation)
4. Concept of Kaala, Maha kaala, Hora and Hora Lord

Nakshatra sutras covered

- Krithika as ruled by Agni (god of fire)
- Rohini as ruled by Prajapathi

Example chart: Example discussed in the chart: Mr. PVR (Author of the JH Software) and Guruji of this class.

Key Points:

1. Panchanga represents Five limbs of time and represents pancha (5) bhootas: Akasha, Earth, Vaayu, Jala and Agni tatvas.
2. Thithi in Panchanga is of Jala tatva. It represents prosperity, strength of happiness, wealthiest.
3. Yoga is Akasha thatva and always exists always; it is the one binds all elements.
4. Karana represents Earthy element (Bhu tatva).
5. Vaara represents Agni element. It shows life force and longevity.
6. Nakshatra represents Vaayu tatva, an airy element. It gives strength; makes you move and do things, like kinetic energy. If disturbed, lots of troubles are shown.
7. If some one feeling sad at job then look at Muhurtha for a job, see the Nakshatra and if it is bad and lord is also not well placed and suggest the Vedic Nakshatra mantra to chant.

8. Nakshatra sutra: Vedic mantras praising the lord of Nakshatra
9. How to get the star name from software: Goto Basics tab, goto Longitude and basic info section right click and select special tara and Nakshatra from moon option.
10. Star occupied by moon is known as Janma tara and 10th from it is Karma tara. It shows how we apply our mind in work. For example if janma tara Ashwini is then Karma tara is Magha
11. For career problem, propitiate karma Nakshatra
12. For good mental state of mind propitiate maanasa Nakshatra
13. In general pray Janma Nakshatra for overall, since it is seed of all
14. For example, for Politician to win election or feel the power if he/she already won the election and to be more powerful then propitiate Abhisheka Nakshatra
15. The Nakshatra Abhijeet is included in the 28 star count
16. In order to trigger the yogas, find the Nakshatra occupied by various planets and propitiate.
17. For example, if Nakshatra is Aslesha (sarpa), if Ju is present in that Nakshatra then it is not so powerful. If vayu tatva related issues are shown, then pray that Nakshatra lord. But if Ra is present then Ra in Aslesha is powerful, Rahu likes sarpa and so harmony is there.
18. Nakshatra sutras: Take one stanza corresponds to Nakshatra and pray. More than thithi and karana, important one to look at is Nakshatra. In reality, first thing created is Aaksha and then vaayu, so first thing to strengthen is aakash and then

- vaayu. Refer "Vedic remedies in Astrology" for more details.
19. See below for Nakshatra ruler ship. Please refer "Vedic astrology and integrated approach" book by PVR for the complete list.
- Aswini: ruled by Deity of fire (Abhijeet)
 Jeshta: ruled by Indra
 Punurvasu: ruled by adithi (mother of gods)
 Pushami: ruled by Ju
 Aslesha: ruled by sarpa (snake)
20. Vedic mantras are powerful and gets self knowledge
21. Pray Vainashika Nakshatra deity if you think that you are feeling destroyed, look at Natal chart and find the Nakshatra to propitiate.
22. Surtras starts from Krithika Nakshatra and ends in bharani (yama)
23. Krithika ruled by Agni (god of fire)
24. Rohini: ruled by Prajapathi (Kashyapa prajapathi)/ Amsa of Bramha
25. Mantra pushpam has Nakshatra sutra.
- MahaKaala hora and Kaala hora:**
26. The Day and night is divided into 16 equal parts, each kaala is 1.5 hrs, and hora is 1 hr. From Sunrise, start the count for hora. JH software sets this as default.
27. Some people fixes the Sunrise as 6 AM or takes 6 AM local mean time. Software sets the MMT as Maha Kaala. Actual hora is based on Sunrise
28. Actual clock time shown is Maha Kaala.
29. Kaala and Maha Kaala are same but computed differently.
30. Kaala: Nature of time, shows kind of activity we should be doing
31. During Rahu kalam do puja and meditation
32. Surya Kaala: Surya represents Dharma, visit temple
33. Chandra kaala: Read literature, socialize, be with good people
34. Guru Kaala: discuss vedangam, Vedic knowledge
35. Sukra Kaala: Entertainment, love, romance, enjoyment
36. Mars kaala: War, fight
37. Mercury Kaala: Engage scholarly activity, read, try to understand, write, good time for communication
38. Saturn Kaala: do saadhana, tapas, disciplined work, hard work
39. Kaala is generic, hora is specific to a particular Natal chart
40. Surya Hora: see what Su shows in your chart and see what it signifies. If Su is 10th lord, then joining new job in Sun hora is good. So houses the planet owns and occupies is imp. for hora.
41. Kaala is used for doing an activity
42. Hora is used for starting an activity. Hora lord is like king of that activity
43. While considering Muhurtha: see that hora lord is well placed and see it is well placed in the chart.
44. Example for joining in job, Select a planet auspicious to your 10th house or aspect the 10th lord.
45. For marriage, select a planet which is auspicious to 7th house and UL
46. The houses : Ar, ta, Ge, Cn,Sg, CP are strong at night time.
47. The houses : Le, Vi, Li,Sc, Aq, Pi are strong at day time.
48. For Prasna, Sanjay Rathji uses Maha Kaala.
49. For Muhurthas don't use Maha Kaala.
50. Don't use LMT unless you understand what it means.
51. If other things are OK, then if Sun in 10th house at same degree and same minute and same second, then it is auspicious.
52. Approx around 12 o clock in noon time is known as Abhijeet Muhurtha.
53. Stay away from Ghantika, Gulika kaalam
- Introduction to Thribhagi Vimosttari Dasa:**
54. This is NOT in classics but in traditions.
55. It is variation of Vimsottari Dasa and having 3 parts. There are 27 dasas.

56. In Vimsottari dasa, the computations are done like this: say in the natal chart the starting star is Aswini. Aswini ruled by Kethu, first 7 years is Kethu dasa.
57. Moola and Magha are also ruled by Kethu.
58. So in tribhagi, 9 dasas of 9 planets comes again and for 3 times. Each 9 dasas compress to 40 years. Each dasa is 1/3 is what is being defined before
59. For example, for Kethu, 7/3 years is first Kethu dasa ruled by Aswini and cyclically go across Zodiac.
60. In software, goto Dasas chart, goto Vimsottari dasa and select Thribhagi variations to get this dasa.
61. In addition to normal Vimsottari and see this dasa also for confirmation
62. It touches all over the zodiac. This dasa is primarily used in Rasi and secondarily use in Navamsa. It is very physical and mundane
63. Take Dasa and Nakshatra from software, see where Nakshatra is placed in the chart. Divide the period into among 13 degree and 20 min, we can get particular point in zodiac.
64. Progressed moon considered for calculating. This can show various events that can trigger in life. See which samahamas, special lagnas are getting in contact.
65. Progressed moon in 8th house show turbulence, if it is in 9th house then protection.

Example chart (PVR Garu's): Analyzed March 1993, March 1995: Sun (Krithika) dasa.

66. Sun is in 7th house and Sun is in kruthika, comes in contact with 8th house. This signifies change in house in kruthika (8th house to 9th house). So dharmik life is possible.
67. Note that Kruthika's 1st pada in Ar, Kruthika 2,3,4 are in Tarus.

68. So in the example, divide 2 years divided to 4 parts, 6 months gives 8th house results.
69. Gemeni: 3rd, 4th pada of Mrughasira, Ardha, Punarvasu 1, 2,3 padas.
70. In current Ra dasa (Nov 2000, Nov 2006), it is in 6th house, so lot of obstacles and focus on work (A10). Mind is in Ra influence.
71. Ardha is ruled by Rudra. Rudra is form is Siva, symbolizes fire in world. Pray Rudra for peace of mind. Do Rudrabhishekam and Rudra chamakam.
72. So based on characteristics of Nakshatra behavior, we can think what is triggering life. Arda starts 6 degrees 4 mins in Ge ends at 20 degrees, so entirely in 10th house.
73. Punarvasu ruled by Adhiti so next dasa in the example is very good.
74. Jalapathana sahamam, Labha sahamams are event based.
75. Jada Sahamam, roga sahamam are duration based. This can occur if Mo is contacting that shahamam.
76. Sri lagna stands for Lakshmi's blessing, It shows imp. part of life. If progressed Mo is on SL and 7th from it or aspect can trigger SL.
77. GL: Shows power. GL in example is in UPha 2nd Padam. It is triggering in 2033. In Vimsottari dasa, it is coming in Venus dasa and Sa Antardasa. See that 5th and 9th lord conjoining. In Narayana dasa, Ta dasa is running. In this example, Ta is progressed 7th house. Narayana dasa also shows image
78. Strong 6th house shows vanquishing enemy. This is also confirmed by Thithi Pravesha.
79. Trines, 7th house from GI also can show recognition.
80. In the example. Yatas Sahama activated by moon, some recognition is possible. Similarly Roga Sahamam can come different flavor. In this example, end of

Revathi, Roga Sahamam is triggered which is shown in 1983 to 1984.

Lesson #64 - Continuation to Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa and Sarvatobhadra chakra (SBC)

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Continuation to Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa (Tribhagi Variation)
2. How to read Sarvatobhadra chakra (SBC)

Nakshatra sutras covered

- Mrugasirsha : Soma as the ruler of the Nakshatra
- Ardra : Rudra as the ruler of the Nakshatra (Form of Siva, fiery god)
- Punarvasu : Adithi as the ruler of the Nakshatra

Example 1: covered for analyzing Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa:

Data: Oct 21, 1968, 6:31 PM, Proddatur, India (Longitude 78 E 33, Latitude 14 N 44)

Example 2 covered for seeing Agitation in life:

Data: June 13, 1949, 10:52:4 AM, Palayamkottai, India (Longitude 77 E 44, Latitude 8 N 43)

Example 3 covered to see the native taking spiritual path:

Data: May 26, 1988. 7:27:54 AM, Secunderabad, India (Longitude 78 E 30, Latitude 17 N 27)

Key Points:

1. Tribhagi Vimsottari Dasa is useful for Mundane chart for example Karthika Sukla Pratipada chart
2. Vimsottari dasa shows mental status evolving and covers 120 degree of Zodiac. In Vimsottari, progressed moon influence from a particular planet is taken into consideration and it covers 3 Nakshatra in a dasa

3. Tribhagi Vimsottari dasa covers entire zodiac
4. Narayana dasa shows what kind of circumstances on the ground, ultimate reality
5. Nakshatra is Life force with in us. While Moon progressing various Nakshatra, takes energy from it.
6. Nature of life force is different for different Nakshatra. If Moon is in Punarvasu (ruler is adithi), the life force is very auspicious and good qualities are born
7. Lagna "AS" shows how you act, implements Moon's agenda
8. Moon shows how you see the world, wants to change the world and forms agenda
9. Lagna and moon both are important to see what kind of action we do in the world
10. Nature of Sravana (ruler is Vishnu) is very auspicious
11. PranaPada is symbol of life force with in us. Shows liveliness and energy is with in us.
- Introduction to Sarvatobhadra Chakra (SBC)
12. Look Sarvatobhadra chakra (shows in all rounds, Nakshatra chart) for overall life force. It represents various entities.
13. Sarvatobhadra chakra is one of ways to look at transit.
14. Look for Vedha in Sarvatobhadra chakra. Vedha means Purify, secondary meaning is obstruction
15. Nature of planet slightly modifies because of Vedha.
16. Kala is son of Sun
17. Artha Prahar is son of Me

- 18. YamaGhantaka is son of Ju
 - 19. Gulika is son of Sa
 - 20. Planets always have special aspects on certain Nakshatra from them. This is desire of planets
- For example:
- Su, Mo always aspects 14th,15th Nakshatra from them
 - Ma: aspects 1,3,7,8,15 Nakshatra
 - Me, Ve : aspects 1,15 Nakshatra from them
 - Ju: aspects 10,15, 19 Nakshatra from him
 - Sa: aspects 3,5,15,19 Nakshatra from him
- 21. There is Rasi aspect and Graha aspect seen in SBC.
 - 22. In SBC, get the Latta by right click and choosing "Highlight Rasis and Latta" option
 - 23. Planet is having Latta in general is not good.
 - 24. If planet has Latta on Janma Nakshatra (shown as Red) which is not good overall.
 - 25. See transit to see if some planets has any influence on Nakshatra
 - 26. Saturn influence will make person to use the energy in conservative way.

Example chart 1:

- In the example, PP (PranaPada Lagna) is in Sravana Nakshatra.
- 27. In the example, Mo (Sravanam) dasa is running. Right click on the Sravana Nakshatra and see Vedhas from this Nakshatra. If planet is Vakri then it is going backward, aspects will be full. If planet is normal then its full aspect is on direct axes (vertically). If planet is moving fast, full aspect will be in forward direction.
 - 28. Moon roughly takes 13 degrees/day. In the example, it is 14°/day. In this example, it is slightly moving fast
 - 29. Ju normal speed 0.08 deg/day, in the example it is slightly higher

- 30. Sa normal speed 0.03 deg/day, in the example it is going fast

Example chart 2 on Agitation:

In this example, at birth Moon occupied Nakshatra is UShada .Current dasa running is Punarvasu, previous one is Ardra. But in both dasas, the native is agitated.

- 31. In the example Mrityu sahama is in Punarvasu. It is son of Mars.
- 32. If Kala, Mrityu, Gulika is seen occupied by Nakshatra then worship deity of the Nakshatra
- 33. Punarvasu is aspected by Moon. Moon has 15th Nakshatra aspect. Nature of Moon is added to punarvasu with Mrityu.
- 34. By Looking at current transit, Sun has 1 month aspect. Some influence of Sa was there for few months. So strengthening Punarvasu that is by praying Adithi can help the native.

Example Chart 3:

- 35. A ruler for Visakha is Mitra (one of the Adityas). Auspicious Nakshatra for doing rituals. Artha Prahara is influencing Visakha. Person will balance various things. It is son of Me and its means who differentiates/distinguish between things. By looking at 2004 transits, visakha had Ke influence .
- 36. ke moves backward and he is now in Swathi, so he was in Visakha in beginning of year 2004. Left Viskha on March 2004.
- 37. End of 2003 and beginning of 2004 is crucial time for the native to decide on learning Vedas, detachment. Visakha extends between Li and Sc. You expect big changes in life. Since it is moving from AL from 8th house to 9th house.
- 38. In the order of importance, see the following in analyzing the Tribhagi

- First see planet being in Nakshatra
- Vedha is important in point view of planet has influence
- Aspect of a planet
- Be careful on Latta on Nakshatra

Lesson #65 – Examples on Lunar, Finance New Year charts

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

1. Discussed various examples on Lunar new Year charts
2. Discussed various examples on Finance new Year charts

Nakshatra sutras covered

- Punarvsu: Adithi (mother of all gods)
- Pushyami : Jupiter/ Bruhaspathi

Example 1 covered is Lunar new year 2005 chart of Israel:

Data: April 8, 2005, 10:32 PM, Tel Aviv, Israel (Longitude 34 E 46, Latitude 32 N 04)

Example 2 covered is Lunar new year 2006 chart of Israel:

Data: March 29, 2006, 12:15:47 PM, Tel Aviv, Israel (Longitude 34 E 46, Latitude 32 N 04)

Example 3 covered is Lunar new year 2007 chart of Israel:

Data: March 19, 2007, 4:43:07 AM, Tel Aviv, Israel (Longitude 34 E 46, Latitude 32 N 04)

Example 4 covered is Lunar new year 2005 chart of Iraq:

Data: April 8, 2005, 11:32:36 PM, Bagdad, Iraq (Longitude 44 E 23, Latitude 33 N 20)

Example 5 covered is Lunar new year 2006 chart of Iraq:

Data: March 29 2006, 1:15:47 PM, Bagdad, Iraq (Longitude 44 E 23, Latitude 33 N 20)

Example 6 covered is Lunar new year 2005 chart of Iran:

Data: April 9 2005, 12:02:37 PM, Tehran, Iran (Longitude 51 E 09, Latitude 32 N 42)

Example 7 covered is Lunar new year 2006 chart of Iran:

Data: March 29 2006, 1:45:47 PM, Tehran, Iran (Longitude 51 E 09, Latitude 32 N 42)

Example 8 covered is Lunar new year 2007 chart of Iran:

Data: March 19 2007, 6:13:04 AM, Tehran, Iran (Longitude 51 E 09, Latitude 32 N 42)

Example 9 covered is Lunar new year 2007 chart of USA:

Data: March 18 2005, 9:43:04 PM, Washington DC, USA (Longitude 77 E 1, Latitude 38 N 54)

Example 10 covered is Finance new year 2006 chart of USA:

Data: Oct 22 2006, 12:14:44 AM, Washington DC, USA (Longitude 77 W 12, Latitude 38 N 54)

Example 11 covered is Finance new year 2005 chart of USA:

Data: Nov 1 2005, 8:25:13 PM, Washington DC, USA (Longitude 77 W 12, Latitude 38 N 54)

Key Points:

1. For General fortune of year see Lunar new year chart of that country
2. Government is shown by 10th house

- 3. 10th lord is intelligence running government
- 4. Arudha of 10th house show tangible leadership
- 5. 5th house in Mundane chart shows overall mode in the country
- 6. Leader is shown by 10th lord Arudha.
- 7. Mars is karaka for war. 6th house is house of war
- 8. A6 has to have a role for tangible war
- 9. Ruling party is 10th house, 3rd house from AS show opposition
- 10. Take 10th as lagna to see ruling party and take 3rd house as lagna for opposition.
- 11. See Satru Sahama and link to A6 to see the war
- 12. Ve is Karaka for comfort and if Ve in 4th house is blessing
- 13. For finances look at Finance new year chart. This chart is drawn when Sun and Mo exactly join in Libra, it is also known as Karthika Sukla Pratipada chart.
- 14. General rules on planet behavior
 - 1,5,9 lords are benefic
 - 4,7,10 lords if natural benefic inauspicious/evil houses
 - 4,7,10 for natural malefic then neutral
 - 3,6,11 bad for any one
 - 2,8,12: neutral houses

For example, If Taurus lagna, Ve is 1st, 6th houses lord but overall he is benefic.

- 15. The 1 degree Border between (Cn,Le), (Sc,Sg) and (Pi,Ar) are known as bad gandanta. It shows like death like suffering.
- 16. The Sa and Ke, Sa and Rahu conjoining can show some sudden explosion, evil and unhappiness. Depends on where they are placed and depends on sign. If Sa and Ke in Leo can show royal, ruler destruction.
- 17. If you are using Tribhagi various for Mundane charts and for corporations, look at lagna as well.
- 18. In general the 3rd lord debilitation is good

- 19. Su, Mo and Ju are good planets for stock market
- 20. If any planet is giving Latta, during that planet period, market may have some setback.
- 21. If Sa having latta, oil rates may group
- 22. If Ve has latta then foreign relations, trading may get into trouble and market may go down
- 23. If Ma has Latta then because of wars, the market may go down.
- 24. In general the Lagna lord in 9th house is good. They are their own boss.

Analysis on Example chart 1:

Current dasa is ruled by Sa which is 3rd,4th lord in 8th house. Sa has 11th house argala on 10th house so there may be slow down and change is possible. From L10 (Cp), lagna lord Sa is in 6th house. That doesn't show death. In this chart, for Sc lagna, Me is 8th and 11th lord, Me is natural benefic but it is malefic and owns neutral, inauspicious houses so overall it is malefic, so Me dasa doesn't look good, lot of instability in the country.

Analysis on Example chart 2:

Cn lagna is good and Sa in Cn good yoga (Simhasana yoga). But Sa (in lagna) is marana karaka sthana and 8th lord in lagna. So lot of instability in the country.

In general Ra affliction of Moon is not good that too 8th lord, 7th lord in lagna and lagna is virgothama , longer period Satabdika dasa should be used to analyze the chart.

A6 in Leo and lord of A6 is afflicted by Rahu and Karaka Mars aspect on A6, some chance war in Sun dasa

Analysis on Example chart 3:

Aq lagna, lagna lord and 8th lord are together. There is a Raja yoga given by Ra and Me. Lagna lord in 6th house shows suppressing enemies and also aspected by Ma. So war is possible is Sa or Ma dasa.

Analysis on Example chart 4: Lagna is in gandanta, border between Sc and Sg.

Analysis on Example chart 5: Even 2006 also look bad. So over all, the region doesn't look good.

Analysis on Example chart 6:

If country goes to election, since Ju and Ke in 10th house, the party like conservative party may come into power.

Ma in 2nd house shows aggressive speaker. 4th house is bad so unhappy in the country. Sg signifies fire and they follow their own dharma. A6 is with Mars, 6th house has no link with Ma. Ve is 6th lord no chance of war.

Analysis on Example chart 7:

Same like Israel. Cn Lagna and 8th lord Sa in lagna. Not a strong, chance of war.

Analysis on Example chart 8:

Pi is lagna. A6 in Libra and 8th house. GK and Md are present. Ma has argala on it. Ve, A6 lord is in Ar which owns by Ma aspected by Mars and 6th house has Ke and Mars having Rasi and Graha Drishti. War is possible.

Analysis on Example chart 9:

As has GK and Md. Mandi is very close to lagna. 6th lord Ju in Mars house and A6 have Sa. 6th house as friend of Ma and Ma has argala. Some chance of war. There is some event in US and not bad.

Analysis on Example chart 10: Doesn't look so great.

Analysis on Example chart 11:

In D2, Sa the 6th lord in 12th house which is good.

The 6th house shows house of speculation. The 6th lord in 12th house good.

The 5th house shows emotions. If 5th lord is 8th from 5th shows irrational emotional. Not bad for stock market. Ke period is not good. Over all good year.

Lesson #66 – Examples and Dasa Mahavidya

Compiled by Mitnala R Rao

Topics Covered:

Class covered by Mr. Narayan Iyer

1. Discussed Alcoholic related problem
2. Brief discussion about Dasa Mahavidya deities.
3. Example chart 1: (Alcoholic), Data: Feb 24, 1957. Time: 17:56, Place: Karaikudi, India.
4. Example chart 2: (Person involved Kali Upasana). Data: May 26, 1988. 7:27:54 AM, Secunderabad, India
8. 8th lord is in 5th house is not good. Malefic in trine is not good, basic problem.
9. For depression, Mo should be afflicted by Ma, Sa or Mo occupies Sa house. It is also known as Pravarajya yoga (spiritual path)
10. For Ra , Male deity is balaji, Female deity is Durga
11. Sa: Kurma Avathar, Kali, Satya Narayana.

Key Points:

Example chart 1:

1. Alcoholic addiction showed by Saturn. For addiction Moon should be afflicted or connected to 6th or 8th house or some kind of weakness. In the example chart for Leo lagna, Mo in 5th house which is good and aspect by Ju strengthen Mo.
2. Rudramsa (D11) shows the weakness, Trimsamsa (D30) shows strength and weaknesses. In the example, Lagna should be moved to Cn. In that case 6th house is aspected by 6th lord. In Rudramsa also it makes sense after changing the lagna to Cn. Second lord goes to 8th house shows bad habits related to consumption.
3. Mo in 6th and 8th houses is not good.
4. Look Navamsa for Ishta Devatha. The 6th from Amk is Palana devatha.
5. In Rasi, healing shown by mother so take 4th house. So pray 4th lord deity for healing.
6. In dasa mahavidya, Kali is suggested for Sa.
7. If Venus is badly placed in D11, shows weakness over women.

Mahavidyas:

12. Planets and corresponding Forms of Mother in Dasa Mahavidya
 - As: Bhairavi
 - Su: Maatangi, Shyamala
 - Mo: Bhuvaneswari
 - Ma: Bagala Mukhi
 - Me: Tripura Sundari, RajaRajeswari, Lalitha
 - Ve: Kamalatmika
 - Ra: Chinna Mastha
 - Ke: Dhommavathi
 - Ju: Taara (smasana Taara, Eka Jhata, Ugra Taara)
 - Sa: Kali (Maha Kali, Chamundi, Bhadra Kali, Smasana Kali)
13. For details on Dasa Mahavidya, refer "10 Great Cosmic powers" By Sri K. Shankar Narayan.
14. Matangi is higher form of goddess Saraswati.

Example chart 2:

15. Person already blessed by mother if Mo and Ve influence on Lagna in Rasi, Vimsamsa (D20), 4th from AK in Navamsa. Sa, Mo combination (Chandra Sani Yoga) is good for Kali upasana. Ma and Sa aspect on Mo can make person to

do Kali upasana. In this example chart, these conditions are seen and it shows Kali worship.

Lesson #67 - Discussion on Dasamasa

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. Discussion on D10 chart.
2. Example Chart Data: September 1, 1955
5:30 p.m Machilipatnam , India
5:30(East of GMT) 81E08 16N10
3. Discussed on Jan 22, 2006.

Key Points:

1. A strong Ma or Ke in 10th house in D10 can show a career in the army. Specifically, Ke represents foot soldiers while Ma shows a commander-in-chief. (In an army, soldiers do not exercise their heads and they obey orders blindly.)
2. In D10, if Sa is in AL(Arudha Lagna) then the person is very stable and does not change jobs frequently.
3. 9th and 12th houses are the important houses to see foreign travel. Even badhakesh can give foreign travel.
4. The placement of arudha padas is more important from AL than from Lagna. Any yogas between the arudha padas will give full result if they are placed in a quadrant from AL.
5. To get a new job, 5th house of recognition is more important than the 6th house of service. 6th house shows the effort you put in after you get a job.

Example Chart:

6. This native has been having problems in his career for the past one year and he wants to know whether he should continue in the same company. Currently he is working as a Database Administrator. Before working as a DBA, he was in the Indian army for more than 20 years (1976-1998). He came to the

USA in April 1999, and in July 1999 he joined the company that he is currently with. First, let us see why he was in the army for so many years.

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|----------------|----|
| | | Ke | AL | |
| | UJ | A7 | A9 | A8 |
| Mo As | Natal Chart | | Ju | |
| A11 A10 | Rasi | | Ma Su HL | Ve |
| GL | | | | A4 |
| SL PP | Ra | Md Sa | Gk Me | |
| A3 | A2 | | A6 | A5 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|-----|----|
| PP Mo | Ra | SL Sa | AL | |
| | | A8 | A2 | A7 |
| Gk As | Natal Chart | | Me | |
| Ve Su GL Md | Dasamsa | | HL | |
| A9 | D-10 | | A11 | A5 |
| | Ma | Ke Ju | | UL |
| | A6 | | A10 | A4 |

Dasamsa:

7. In D10, the lagna is Aq and 10th house is Sc with Ma giving Ruchaka Maha Purusha yoga. A strong Ma or Ke in 10th house in D10 can show a career in the army. Specifically, Ke represents foot soldiers while Ma shows a commander-in-chief. In an army, soldiers do not exercise their heads and they obey

- orders blindly. So Ketu (a headless planet) represents the foot soldier. However, the native worked with hardware telecom equipment while in the army. Ma can also show hardware, and so lagna in Aq could be correct.
8. The native has lagna lord Sa in AL in Ta, a fixed sign. In general, Sa in AL which is also in a fixed sign shows a very stable person who does not change jobs frequently. Suppose if Ma is in a movable sign in lagna or AL, the person is usually very dynamic. Sun in lagna or AL shows a very kingly person. But if both Su and Sa are there, then there will be a clash between the king and the slave in the person. Now let us look at the Vimsottari dasa to judge his first job and the change of residence to a new country.

Vimsottari Dasa:

9. There are no special dasas applicable in the chart, so let's see the Vimsottari dasa. In 1976 he was running Ju dasa Ju antardasa (Ju/Ju). Because planets in the same sign exchange their results, Ju will give the result of Ke. Here, Ke is the 10th lord and he can show a career in army.
10. The native resigned his job in 1998. At that time he was running Sa/Ve. In D10 Sa is the lagna lord and the 12th lord. Ve is the 4th lord, and there is also a Parivartana between Sa and Ve. Because 4th lord is exchanging with the 12th lord, it is considered a bad parivartha. This shows loss of comforts (12th house) and direction (4th house). This can also show compromise in getting direction. In general Sa/Ve or Ve/Sa dasas give the feeling of detachment and renunciation. In D10 Sa/Ve dasa can show resignation. Even the bhoga of Sa/Ve is falling in the 8th house. Bhoga shows what the person is experiencing. Here bhoga is not only falling in 8th house but there is also UL, which represents compromise or tangible loss. Both Sa and Ve are associated with

Mrityu Pada (A8), which shows the resignation paper. A10 shows the actual job and because it is with UL this person's career in general will have compromises. But because there is A4 with UL and A10, and they are all well placed from AL the native is happy to compromise. And AL shows a new beginning, so whatever he is compromising is for a new beginning.

Foreign Travel:

11. He came to a new country in Sa/Ve dasa. 9th and 12th houses are the important houses to see foreign travel. Even badhakesha can show foreign travel. In his rasi chart, Sa is the 12th lord exalted in 9th house in Li, a sign owned by Venus, who is the badhakesha for Aq lagna. Even Jalapatana sahamam is in Libra in Visakha nakshatra and is closely conjunct by Sa.

ATP Chart for the year 2005:

12. Now let us analyze this year's D10 chart in detail to see whether he will leave his job and get a new job or he will continue in the same job.

| | | | |
|--------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| Ra | Ma | AL | |
| A5 | UL | A2 | |
| | Annual TP | | Sa SL Me |
| | | | A4 |
| Mo | | | Su HL As |
| A10 A9 | | | Gk |
| | | | A11 A3 |
| A8 A7 | | A6 | Va PP Ke Md Ju GL |

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----|----------|----|
| | Gk Mo | SL | Ra Sa | Md |
| | | A10 | | A5 |
| HL | Annual TP | | Ve | |
| A6 | Dasamsa | | A11 | |
| AL | D-10 | | Me Su | |
| UL | | | | |
| Ke Ju | As | | GL Ma | PP |
| | A3 A8 | A9 | A7 | A2 |

13. Hora lord for this year is Ve and as per Thithi Ashtottari Dasa, Ve dasa is running right now (Jan 22, 2006). And a week before, the native's boss gave a notice to improve his performance.

14. In D10, Ve is a maraka (7th and 12th lord) in the badhakasthana. So Ve can give some inexplicable problems or compromise in career. Because 9th house is involved, trouble from a boss is possible. Even in rasi Ve is the 10th lord debilitated in 2nd house and is afflicted by the 8th lord Ju. Though Ju also owns the 5th house, he is strong as 8th lord because the 8th house has a planet (Ra) and 5th house has no planets. So Ve can give worries related to 10th house matters. Apart from that Ve is the lord of A8, A9, and A10.

15. There is a bad yoga between A9, A4 and A8 in 12th house. If A8 is with any other arudha pada, it will poison the other pada. For A9 and A4 just being in 12th house may not show loss. But being with A8 indicates more harm. A9 shows fortune and A8 shows obstacles. A4 being afflicted by A8 shows no happiness or comfort in that year. Especially this bad yoga is occurring in the 10th house from AL.

16. The placement of arudha padas is more important from AL than from Lagna. The yogas in quadrants from AL will give full

result. So this year is not a good year for career. There will be some set backs. But Ve also owns A10(actual job) and A10 is in a trine from AL. There won't be any problems for the actual job. (Any arudha in a trine from AL will be prospered.)

17. A5 in D10 shows tangible recognition and it has two malefic planets. A5 is in 6th from AL. Any arudha pada in 6th house from AL will fructify with lot of obstacles. Because they are in a benefic sign the fructification of arudha will be more difficult. If the arudha is in a malefic sign then it will fructify with a war like situation. For example, if A9 is in 6th from AL but in a malefic sign, the boss may fight for you and not let you go. But here A5 is in a benefic sign and is in 6th from AL, the native may not get recognition in his work place. And the presence of two malefic planets, Ra and Sa in A5, depletes the arudha. So overall there will be lack of recognition for the native.

18. Now let's see when he will get a new job. Is Ve a suitable candidate? Since Ve has a connection between A10 and A11 there will be some gains through his job. Because 6th house is strong with one planet (Mo) and 7th house is empty possibility of starting a business is remote. But Mo is the 9th lord in 6th. Mo can give some independence (9th house) in the work.

19. To get a new job, 5th house of recognition is more important than the 6th house of service. 6th house shows the effort you put in after you get a job. Since Rahu is in A5 the actual problems with recognition might have started in Rahu dasa even though the native got the notice from his boss in Ve dasa.

20. How is Ve/Ra and Ve/Sa? Lord of A5, Me, is the main planet responsible for A5. And he is a friend of both Ve and Sa. Since Ra and Sa are friends of Ve, they do not give much trouble to A5 in their antardasas though they give problems in

their own Maha dasas. They have to support the agenda of Ve.

21. How is Ve/Ju? Ju is the lord of 2nd and 5th houses giving a raja yoga with lagna lord Ke. And Ju is aspecting A5 and he is the 5th lord. So there is some chance.
22. How is Ve/Ra? Ra is in 8th house of troubles. Not a very good candidate to give a new job.
23. How is Ve/Ma? Mars is the lagna lord in 11th house and A7 (relations) aspecting 5th house and A5. So Ma can give a new job (being the lord of lagna) through friends (being in A7). Even Bhoga falls in lagna itself shows a new beginning in the career. So there is a strong possibility that the native will get help from his friends in getting a job. Because the Ve/Ma dasa will be over by Jan 27, 2006 the native was strongly advised by the class to type his résumé immediately and start looking for a new job with the help of his friends.
24. Because Ve is the hora lord and the dasa lord as well, praying goddess Lakshmi will help the native.
25. As navamsa shows the overall luck of a person let us see the D9 chart for this year. Atmakaraka Ju and Amatyakaraka Mo are conjoined and are giving Gajakesari yoga. (Suppose AK and AMK are in mutual dusthanas then there will be problems in career in that year.). Even in D10 Ju and Mo are in mutual trines. So praying to Amk or the 6th lord from Amk(palana devatha) will be good. If we take Amk Mo's placement as lagna, Ju and Mo are together in lagna(Cn). Even in Lord Sri Rama's chart lagna is in Cn with Ju and Mo in lagna. In other word, we can assume that Sri Rama's blessings are coming to the native through the chart of fortunes. Even exalted Ve is in trines to Ju and Mo. So praying to Sita(Ve) and Rama will bring good luck to the native.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Ve | GL AL | Su A8 | PP A2 | | As |
| A6 | | | | | |
| Md | | | | Annual TP | Ju Mo Ke |
| A11 A7 | | | | Navamsa | |
| Ra | | | | D-9 | |
| UL A4 | | | | | |
| | Gk | Me | Sa | | A5 |
| A9 A3 | | A10 | | | HL Ma SL |

26. The next dasa in ATP chart is Sun's. Sun is with Me. When Sun dasa comes he will give the result of Me and Me is the 8th and 11th lord. So in Sun dasa the native will have some gains as well as tensions. In the new job he may have tensions and may take some time to adjust.
27. The native confirmed after a few days of this discussion that he indeed got a new job in Ve/Ma dasa with the help of his friends.

Lesson #68 – Puzzle Chart

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. Sri P.V.R. Narasimha Rao garu presented this puzzle chart in class to judge several events in a person's life.
2. Example Chart Data: Feb 7, 1975 12:12 A.M. Guntur, India 5:30(East of GMT) 80E27 16N18
3. Discussed on Jan 29,2006.

Key Points:

4. In D10 chart if the 2nd, 6th or 10th house (Artha Trikonas) is stronger then the person will do service. On the other hand, if the 3rd, 7th or 11th house (Kaama Trikonas) is strong then the person will do business.
5. If an astrologer is attached to a particular mantra or pooja, then advising the native to chant the same mantra or do the same pooja will make the native get good results.
6. Just like fasting on UL day for marriage, fasting on A10 day in rasi will give a job. For example if A10 is in Pi in rasi chart, fasting on Thursday will give a job.

Example Chart:

This native received his M.S in computers and he was unsure whether the software industry was right for him. He came to Sri PVR for advice in Ve/Me Vimsottari dasa period. If it were up to you to give him advice what would it be?

D10 Analysis:

| | | | |
|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| SL | | Ke | AL (Sa) |
| | | A3 A10 A5 | UL A1 |
| Ve Ju | | Natal Chart | HL |
| (Me) Su | | Rasi | PP |
| A6 A2 | | | A9 A8 A1 |
| Ma Mo | Md Ra Gk | As | GL |
| | | A4 | |

| | | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Md | Su | Ke As HL PP | (Me) Ma |
| A2 | A3 | A10 | |
| | Natal Chart | | Ve |
| | | Dasamsa | A1 |
| Mo | | D-10 | |
| A7 A6 | | | UL |
| SL (Sa) | Gk Ra Ju | GL | AL |
| A5 A4 | A9 | A8 | |

7. In D10 the 2nd house is strong with Ma and Me(in its own house). Me shows intellectual work like computers. Because 2nd house(one of the artha trikonas) is very strong there is a possibility that he will do service. In Ve/Me dasa the bhoga is falling in lagna. Lagna always shows a new beginning. Moreover Me(the antardasa lord) is in 10th from AL and he

is the AL lord as well. So overall Ve/Me was a possible dasa to start his career in the software industry. He indeed started his first job in Ve/Me dasa.

8. How was Sun dasa? Sun dasa was running from July 1999 to July 2005. In D10 Sun is the 4th lord in 12th house in Marana Karaka Sthana (MKS). This shows loss of direction and comfort. Sun is the lord of UL and he is in A3. UL Shows compromises and A3 shows short breaks, contract jobs etc. Even though Sun is in MKS, he is exalted. So we can conclude that he may not loose his job but will have to travel a lot (12th house), and because of this, he may not have comforts.
9. Suppose he came back to you again in late 2001 and asked how his career was and whether he would get married that year or not. He was running Sun/Ju. First let us see how this dasa will be for career. In D10, if you see bhoga and paaka, though bhoga falls in the 2nd house of resources, paaka(the placement of antar dasa lord from dasa lord) was in the 8th house of tensions and anxiety. Also, Ju is the 8th lord afflicting the 10th lord Rahu. Here, Ju may not exchange the results with Ra because they are inimical to each other and their agenda is not the same. Ju is badly placed both from AL and lagna. But Ju is in A9(fortune) and he owns A5(recognition) and A4(comfort). His agenda is to give tensions (as 8th lord) as well as recognition and comforts. Because Ju is in A9 and in a fixed sign, whatever fortune he promises will be for a long time.
10. Let us see the Ashtaka Varga points for Ju in D10. Ju has seven points. This means seven planets are giving support to his agenda. Whatever the agenda of Ju, whether good or bad, will be supported by seven planets. Here Ju's agenda is A5 and A4 yoga(comfort and recognition), and he is in A9(fortune).

ATP chart analysis for 2001

| GL (Ju) | Me | SL Ma | Ke | |
|------------|-----------|----------|----|-----|
| Md | Annual TP | | | A5 |
| (Sa) | Dasamsa | | | |
| UL A6 | D-10 | | | A11 |
| Mo As | Ra | PP Su | Gk | Ve |
| HL | | | | |
| A4 | A10 | A9 | A3 | A2 |

11. Native was enquiring about his job in Ve Thithi Ashtotari dasa(Aug 2001). In D10 Ve is the 6th lord of service in 10th house and he is debilitated. Though he owns A8, his agenda is to give service. So Ve dasa is not bad. But Sun and Mo dasas are looking problematic because Sun is the 9th lord of protection in MKS and Mo is eclipsed by Ra. Especially Mo period looks bad because Mo's agenda is 8th house of long breaks and Ra's agenda is 3rd house of short breaks. Even though Mo and Ra are in lagna (new beginning) and A4 (tangible comforts), still Mo is under eclipse. Mo or Sun's affliction by nodes is always bad in an ATP chart. When Mo or Su is with Ra or Ke, it will be in a confused state. If its agenda is good it may not give the good results and if its agenda is bad, it does double harm. If this happens in natal chart, the event happens or is triggered only in a certain dasa period. In annual charts the bad results are more pronounced.
12. Which planet is to be propitiated? Since Ju in natal chart is the one which is causing trouble, praying Ju will lessen the evil effects. The deity for Ju is Lord Shiva. The native can also pray to goddess

Paarvathi as Mo is afflicted in ATP chart for D10.

13. How is the Mo Vimsottari dasa? Mo dasa is running from July 2005 to July 2015. In natal D10 he is the 3rd lord in 9th house. He owns A11 and he is in A7 and A6. Because Mo is connecting two Kaamatrikonas (3rd house and Arudha of 7th house) business or contract jobs are possible in this dasa. Because he is in the badhaka sthana, there will be some unexplainable problems in the career. Now let us see if he will get married in 2001.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| (Ju) As A10 A3 | Ve Ma Ra HL A6 A7 A5 | A7 A5 | Md UL |
| Gk Su | Annual TP Navamsa D-9 | GL PP Me A8 | SL A4 |
| (Sa) | | | |
| A2 AL Mo | | Ke A11 | A9 |

Marriage:

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Sa) A4 | Ke As A11 | GL Mo A10 A5 | Ju UL A7 A6 |
| Md Ve AL | Natal Chart | | |
| | Navamsa D-9 | | A8 |
| PP | Gk | Ra | (Me) Ma HL A2 A9 A3 |

He was running Su/Ju Dasa as per Vimsottari dasa. In D9 Ju is in UL and in A7. He is the lord of 9th house. Su/Ju bhoga is falling in lagna. So Ju is a good candidate to give marriage.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| GL UL A8 A6 | HL Ke A9 A3 | (Sa) Mo A9 A3 | |
| PP AL SL Md | Annual TP Navamsa D-9 | | A11 A10 A5 |
| (Ju) Ma | | | Su |
| As | Gk | Ra Ve A4 A7 | A2 |

ATP of 2001

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| PP A7 | | (Sa) (Ju) A9 A2 | Ra A10 A8 |
| Ve | Annual TP Rasi | | A3 |
| Su GL Ma SL Md Gk A4 | | | A6 A5 |
| Ke | Mo | Ma | AL A11 |

ATP of 2002

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Ma | | (Sa) | Ra (Ju) SL |
| | | A10 A8 | A9 A4 |
| Ve | Annual TP | | PP |
| | | | |
| (Me) Su | Rasi | | |
| | | | |
| UL | | A7 A6 | |
| Mo As Ke | Gk Md | AL GL | |
| HL | | A3 | A2 |

ATP of 2002

14. Let us see 2001 ATP navamsa. The native was running Ve dasa in Thithi Ashtotari dasa. There are not any good links between UL, A7 and lagna. This year doesn't look like a possible year to give marriage.
15. Is 2002 a possible year? Hora lord for this year is Mars. Vivaha sahamam in rasi is in 10 degrees of Ta. Lagna lord Ju in rasi is in 7th house. The 7th and 9th lords Me and Su are together in UL. UL lord Sa is in Vivaha sahamam. A7 lord Sun is in UL. Because there are several links between UL, A7, lagna and 7th house there is a chance. Even in navamsa, 9th lord Sun is in 9th house and 7th lord Me is in 3rd house (one kaamatrikona lord is in another kama trikona). Me is also in AL (a tangible new beginning in his dharmik life). Lagna lord and UL lord Ju is with 5th lord Ma giving a rajayoga. Both are exalted (even though Ju is debilitated in Cp, because of his retrogression he is giving results akin to exaltation). So out of all these, which planet is a good candidate to give marriage? Me is the 7th lord in both Rasi and D9 and he is in UL in rasi and in AL in D9. Me dasa looks more favorable. You can say that Feb 2002 is a possible period for marriage. (The native indeed got married in Feb 2002).

Loss of Job:

The native came again in Nov 2001 and said that he would be out of job in Dec 2001 (he got a notice from his boss). What would be your advice? Let us see how this period was for career.

ATP of 2001

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|
| GL (Ju) | AL (Ju) | Me | SL Ma | Ke |
| | | A8 | | A5 |
| Md | Annual TP | | | |
| | | | | |
| (Sa) | Dasamsa | | | |
| | D-10 | | | |
| UL A6 | | | | A11 |
| Mo As Ra | PP Su Gk | | | Ve |
| HL | A4 A10 A9 | A3 A2 | | |

16. If we go back to 2001 ATP chart for dasamsa, in Mo dasa he will leave his job. When will he get a new job? In Mo/Sa he got the notice but in Mo/Ju the notice was extended for a few days. So basically Ju gave some relief. He started sending his résumé in Mo/Ra and had the maximum tension in this period because no one was responding to his résumé. So one common sense point we should keep in mind is, though one antardasa is good but followed by a terrible antardasa, we should not predict a job in the good antardasa period.
17. Mo/Ve maybe good but it was the holiday period. So getting a new job was unlikely.
18. How was Mo/Su? Sun, the 9th and A11 lord, is in A9 and A10. But in 12th house in MKS.
19. How was Mo/Mo? The bhoga is falling in lagna, in A4, in a friendly house. Moreover, Mo is Karaka for peace. The only blemish is that he is with Ra who is provoking him to give the 8th house results. So Mo dasa can give both good and bad results. In Mo/Ra he had tensions. In Mo/Mo he became slightly positive.

20. In natal rasi chart Mo is the 10th lord, praying to Krishna is good for career. In D10 lagna and A10 are in Ta ruled by Ve. A10 is the actual job. Even in Rasi Ve is the lord of A10 and A5. Narasimha Rao garu advised the native to chant Lakshmi ashtotharam to get good results.

21. If an astrologer is attached to a particular mantra or pooja, then advising the native to chant the same mantra or do the same pooja will make the native get good results.

22. Just like fasting on UL day for marriage, fasting on A10 day in Rasi will give a job. Here both UL and A10 are lorded by Ve. Praying to goddess Lakshmi is advisable.

23. Can he join a new job in Mars dasa? In 2001 rasi chart he is in 10th house. In D10 he is the 5th lord a functional benefic in 6th house of service. For Mars 6th house is good. From AL he is in 3rd so it is very good. In Ma/Me he went back to work.

Job Change:

He was in the job until 2005. In April 2005 he decided to change his job. Which dasa will be good for a job change? He was running Vimsottari dasa of Mo.

24. Let us see the natal rasi (not ATP) and D10. In Sun dasa he traveled a lot. How was Moon dasa? Is Mo/Mo a good dasa? Mo is the 3rd lord in 9th house. So there can be a chance of a change of job(3rd house).

| | | | | | |
|------------|------|----------|-----------|-----|----------|
| (Sa) As | Md | Ra Gk | SL | GL | |
| A9 | | A5 | | A11 | UI |
| Me | | | Annual TP | | PP |
| A10 A8 | | | Dasamsa | | A7 |
| Ma Mo | (Ju) | HL | D-10 | | A3 A2 |
| Ve | | AL | Ke | | |
| A6 | | | A4 | | |

2005 ATP

25. Let us go to ATP chart for 2005. Mars, the hora lord, is exalted in the 11th house. He is with the 9th and 10th lord. In April he was running Sa dasa. Sa is in lagna in MKS. Lagna Sani can give depression. Then which dasa can give a job change? Ju can't give changes because he is involved in several yogas. Ra the 12th lord eclipsing the 6th lord Su. His dasa can give some tensions but not change of job. Ve is the 3rd and 8th lord in 10th house, so there can be a job change in Ve dasa. For a job change, the dasa lord should have some connection with the 3rd or 8th house.

Children:

In 2005 he wanted to know whether the period was good to have children. Though child birth may occur in the next year, this year chart should be able to show the conception of the child.

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----|
| | Ma UL A11 A7 A6 | Ve A8 | GL |
| Ke As HL PP | Natal Chart Saptamsa D-7 | Ra Ju Gk | |
| (Me) Mo A3 A2 | | A5 | |
| Su A9 | AL | SL (Sa) Md | A10 |

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Md | GL Ra UL A8 | A7 | PP |
| SL A6 | Annual TP Saptamsa D-7 | A4 | |
| Ma As A5 A3 | | (Ju) | |
| Mo Su (Sa) Gk | AL | Ke Me HL Ve | A10 |

2005 ATP

26. Mars is the hora lord and is exalted in D7 lagna in 2005 ATP chart. He is the 5th lord exalted in lagna in rasi. But which dasa is good for conception? Ve maybe a good dasa because he is the 5th lord in 9th house and is yoga karaka also.
27. Let us go to Natal D7 chart to see the sex of the 1st child. Lagna is Aq in D7. If lagna is an odd sign we should count five houses forward from lagna to see the first child. But if Ketu is there in the lagna we should count backwards. Here Ketu is in lagna so the 5th house from lagna is Li. And the lord is in Ta, a venusian sign, indicates a girl.

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Ju A6 | HL (Sa) A7 | (Ve) | Ke A3 |
| A11 A10 | Annual TP Saptamsa D-7 | As A5 | |
| Md | | | |
| Ra A9 A4 | Gk SL A8 A2 | PP Mo AL Ma Su Me GL UL | |

2006 ATP

28. Now let us see when the child will be born. In 2006 ATP chart Putra Sahamam is in Pi in rasi. Cancer is the lagna in D7 and since it's an even sign count five houses backwards to see the first child. It will be Pi with Ju. And that will be the lagna for the child. The child's lagna should be strong for the child to come in to the world. Here it's strong with Ju in own sign and Ju is also the putra sahamam lord in Rasi. So Ju dasa is very good to give a child in April/May 2006. But the ultra sound test showed that the baby is a boy. So one thing we should remember that D7 sometimes doesn't give the accurate results in deciding the sex of a child.

Lesson #69 – Spirituality

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. Chart rectification and discussion on D-20 chart.
2. Example Chart data: March 2, 1946 4:06 A.M. Cambay India 5:30(East of GMT) 72E37 22N18
3. Discussed on Feb 5, 2006.

Key Points:

1. In D7, when we count for the child's lagna, we generally say that if Rahu or Ketu is in lagna the count is backwards. But the actual rule is: if Rahu or Ketu is in the 7th house then the count is backwards. Either way, if one of these two planets is in lagna, the other planet will be in the 7th house. But why do we see 7th house? 5th house is for children because it's the 11th house of gains from 7th house of marriage. So when we say that for children count five houses from lagna, it actually means count 11 houses from 7th house. For example, if the 7th house is an odd sign, the lagna will also be an odd sign. So counting five houses forwards from lagna is equivalent to counting 11 houses forward from the 7th house.
2. If the person marries for a second time, then the first child from that marriage will be seen from the 12th house because it is the 11th house of gains from the 2nd house. 2nd house shows the 2nd marriage because it's the 8th house (of breaks) from 7th house (of first marriage). As usual if the second house is an odd sign, count 11 houses forward and if the 2nd house is an even sign, then count 11 houses backward.
3. Sometimes even if Ketu is in the 7th house we may count normally, provided it

is with a strong Ju or Sa(conservative planet).

Example chart :

This lady is very spiritual and wants to renounce the family and go live in an ashram. First let us rectify her chart by analyzing different events in her life. She got married 29 years ago, probably in 1976 or 1977. What dasa will be applicable in her chart? If navamsa lagna is Sg then Satabdi dasa is applicable, else Vimsottari is the appropriate dasa.

Navamsa Analysis:

| | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| Me | PP | (Sa) Ra Ma |
| Ve Su | A8 A9 A4 | A11 A10 |
| SL Mo | Natal Chart | GL |
| UI | Rasi | AL |
| Ke As | Md HL Gk (Ju) | A6 A5 A2 A3 A7 |

4. First let us judge the event of marriage by using Vimsottari dasa. At the time of her marriage (1976-77), Ju dasa was running. If navamsa lagna is Sc, can Ju give marriage? Ju is aspecting the 7th house, he is in the 7th house from Ve (karaka for marriage) and he is the UL lord. So there is a chance. If lagna is Sg, Ju is the lagna lord and he is in 7th from Ve. If Libra is the lagna then Ju is the 3rd and 6th lord in

2nd, which is not a strong candidate for marriage. But that is not enough to say that Sc is stronger than Sg and Li. Because Mahadasas are generally very long, things will not be crystal clear. Antardasa lord is more important to see a specific event.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|----------|-------|
| Su | Ke Ma | (Sa) Ve | |
| | | A10 A3 | |
| | Natal Chart | Me | |
| A6 | Navamsa | A4 | |
| Md | D-9 | GL Mo | |
| A5 | | A7 | |
| HL As | PP (Ju) | Gk Ra AL | SL |
| A11 | | A9 A8 | UL A2 |

5. The antardasa is Me in 1976. If Me is AD lord then which lagna is (Sc or Sg) more possible? If Sc is lagna Me is the 8th lord and 11th lord, a functional malefic. His agenda is to give anxiety and sudden changes (8th lord), but not marriage. If Sg is lagna Me is the 7th lord in 8th house. His agenda is to give marriage. So Sg lagna is more appropriate. Even in Rasi, Me is the 7th lord.
6. So Sg looks more likely. But Satabdika dasa is applicable because lagna is in vargottama. In Satabdika dasa she was running Ju/Sa. Sa is the UL lord in rasi, and 9th from UL in navamsa protecting the UL. Sa is with Ve so he will give Ve's result. Ve is giving Harsha yoga because he is the 6th lord in 6th house. From Maha Dasa lord (Ju), Ve is the 7th lord in 7th house. So, he can give marriage. Based on both Vimsottari and Sadabdi dasas Sg is making more sense.

Saptamsa Analysis:

Now let us rectify her D7 chart. She has two daughters. One was born in 1978 and the other was in 1980.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Su As Ra |
| | | A3 A10 A2 | A4 |
| | Natal Chart | Gk Ve | |
| | Saptamsa | | |
| SL GL | D-7 | | |
| A6 A5 | | | A7 |
| Ke Mo | (Sa) | (Ju) Ma | MD HL PP |
| | | | AL |
| | | A9 UL | A8 |

7. Lagna is in Gemini and it is an odd sign. So count forward to see the first child. 5th house is Libra and the lord Ve is in Cn. Cn shows a boy (All odd signs show a boy and even signs show a girl except Cn and Pi show a boy even though they are even signs and Aq and Ge show a girl even though they are odd signs).
8. But in this native's chart 7th house has ketu in it so we should count backwards. So if we count 5 houses from lagna backwards, it is Aq. That is the first child. To know the lagna of the first child see where the lord of Aq is. Because Aq has two lords, we should take the stronger lord. Here Sa is more stronger than Ra. Even though Ra is with more planets, he is very excited and preoccupied in a fight with his worst enemy Sun. So Saturn in 6th house is more auspicious. Moreover, the first child was born in Ju/Sa dasa. So we can say that Sa is more stronger than Ra. Since Sa is in an even sign, the first child is a girl. Both the children were born in Ju dasa because Ju is in the 5th house of poorvapunya.

9. The second child was born in Oct 1980 in Ju/Mo Dasa. The second child is shown by Sg (it is the third house from Aq if we count backwards). To find the sex of the child, see where the lord is. Sg's lord Ju is in Libra with Ma. Based on rules it should be a boy. But actually it was a girl. Finding sex of the child using D7 chart doesn't give perfect results always.
10. Because of the presence of Ketu in the house that shows the 2nd child, the native could not have a 3rd child. Suppose if we cross Rahu or Ketu while counting for the next child, depends on the strength of the end house (here Sg) the child will be saved otherwise a miscarriage may happen. Here even though Ke is exalted in the end house (for the 2nd child), Ju has an 11th house argala on its own house Sg. So the child was saved because of the blessings of Ju. Actually the 2nd child was born premature and almost died because of some health problems.

Dasamsa analysis:

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| UL A11 A10 A6 A4 | GL | Mo | AL SL |
| Md (Sa) | Natal Chart | Ra Su A9 A8 A3 | |
| Ke Ma | Dasamsa D-10 | As | |
| HL Me PP A7 A2 | (Ju) | Gk Ve A5 | |

Let us see D10 chart and rectify the chart further. The native is a Pediatrician. Mo in 10th house can show a person who works with kids or teaches kids. So D10 lagna in Leo is making sense. If lagna is Virgo then the planets in Artha Trikonas(2,6,10)

are Ve and Sa. Me is aspecting the 10th house. None of these three planets is showing a career as a pediatrician. Su or Ma can also show a doctor but a surgeon. Mo is the only planet that can show a children's doctor.

Vimsamsa Analysis:

Now let us go to D20 as the actual question of the lady is about her spirituality. Is she really a spiritual person? In rasi 12th lord Ketu is exalted in lagna. In D20 lagna lord Sa is in 12th house of meditation and spiritual practices. So we can say that she is a spiritual person. Now she wants to do something for spiritual cause in the society. Let us judge how the last 7, 8 years have been.

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Ve | | GL (Ju) |
| A5 | | | A3 A2 |
| Md | Natal Chart | | Gk |
| A6 | | | A10 |
| As | Vimsamsa | | Mo |
| A4 | D-20 | | |
| (Sa) | HL Su AL A9 A8 | SL Me Ra Ke | PP UL A11 A1 |

11. She was running Mars dasa from 1985-2005 as per Satabdikadasha (lagna is in Vargottama). Mars is the 12th lord and 5th lord in Rasi. In D20 he is the 4th and 11th lord in 10th house but he has an exchange with Ve. The 10th house in D20 shows the karma we do, like meeting some people or discussing about spiritual things etc. It has Me the 9th lord of religion.
12. But which house shows the internal change? Ra and Ke are the planets of spiritual awakening. They are in the 10th house of karma. So the spiritual awakening caused her to think about

doing some karma in the society. But why did Mars give these results? Because Mars is the karyesha (5th lord of rasi which shows the devotion in a person, will be the karyesha for D20). Similarly the 10th lord in rasi is the karyesha for D10 chart). Mars is with Me giving a rajyoga (4th lord of direction and 9th lord of guru together in 10th). This shows guru is showing a path to her. Ma/Ve must have been a life changing dasa because Ve is yoga karaka and it has an exchange with Mars.

D20 Narayana dasa analysis:

She is running Sg dasa (the dasa of 12th house). How was the Cn dasa? Cn is the 7th house and 7th lord moon is in 8th of sadhana. This shows that in Cn dasa she did some spiritual saadhana.

13. In general 8th house shows struggle and is the seed house for D20. Especially 8th lord in 7th or 7th lord in 8th is very good in D20. When these houses are activated then the struggle is ended. When you have the atma darshana or when you rise internally then the spiritual struggle will be ended. Here 7th lord moon is in 8th so in its dasa it gives spiritual experiences. Moreover, the 7th house has subha karthari from Ju/Mo (two benefic planets on either side of the house). That means when the dasa of Ju or Mo comes they act as if they are in Cn and they will give Gajakesari yoga results. So Cn dasa must have given some fame to this native in the matters of spirituality. Let us use the three part rule in Narayana dasa and find out when Ju and Mo gave this result.

14. From 1992-2003 she was running Cn dasa and Cn is a Prishtodaya rasi. So the sign gives its result at the end of the dasa (July 1999-March 2003). The lord of Cn, Moon is in a Sirshodaya rasi, so Mo will give its result as the lord of the dasa sign, in the first 1/3rd part i.e from March 1992 – Nov 1995. Planets in the dasa sign and planets aspecting the dasa sign

will give their results in the middle 1/3rd part. (Nov 1995 – Sep 1997). So this was the period when Ju and Mo gave the result of Gajakesari yoga.

15. Right now she is running Sg ND of D20. Sg is a Prishtodaya rasi. So it will give its result at the end. Sg lord Ju is in a Sirshodaya rasi. He gave the result in the first 1/3rd (March 2003 to March 2005). And the middle 1/3rd (2005 to 2007) results are given by Sa and Ju because Sa is in the dasa sign and Ju is aspecting it. Sa is the lagna lord in the 12th house and Ju is the 12th lord. So this period is very good for saadhana and meditation.

D10 Narayana Dasa Analysis:

Because this lady wants to do spiritual activity in the society, we should be able to see this in D10 chart also as this chart shows what motivates a person to do something in the society.

16. She is running Vi Dasa (from Mar 2003-Mar 2012). Vi is a Sirshodaya rasi so the first 1/3rd result will be given by the sign Vi itself. Lord Me is in a Prishtodaya rasi. He will give his result in the last 1/3rd part. The middle 1/3rd part's result (from Mar 2006 – Mar 2009) will be given by the planets aspecting Vi. Since Me is the only planet aspecting Vi the results are given by only Me. Me is Darakaraka and is in A7. This shows the native is going to work with people who have an attachment to her at the soul level. Me also shows teaching or charity work. From 2006-2009 she may involve in teaching and do some charity work.

17. Narayana dasa shows what is happening on the ground and Vimsottari shows how the mind is working. She is currently running Saturn dasa as per Satabdi dasa. In D10 Saturn is in 7th house in own house shows strong desire and motivated to do service (Saturn). We can conclude that as per ND she will get some name and following because of Ju/Mo combo

and as per nakshtra dasa she will do lot of service in the society.

Married life:

Now let us see if she gives up her married life to serve others. We will also see how the current year (2006) is for her and for her husband.

18. How is Sa dasa in D9. Sa will give Ve's result as he is with Ve. Can Ve end her marriage? Ve is the 6th lord in 6th house giving Harsha yoga (being cheerful and happy). But he is in maranakaraka sthana. Since Ve is giving Harsha yoga, though he is in 6th house of divorce, the end may not be very painful. 6th house is the house of compromise in marriage (12th from 7th). Here Ve is the 6th lord in 6th shows some compromise. Which planet is maraka in this chart? 8th house and 8th lord are very inauspicious for marriage. Here Mo the 8th lord from lagna is the maraka. How are the Pratyantar dasas in Sa/Sa dasa. Sa/Sa/Sa is rough and how is Sa/Sa/Su? Sun is the 4th lord in 11th house of gains. So the bad period will be over by the time Sun Pratyantara dasa starts. From lagna also Sun is the 9th lord in 4th house. So 4th house is the common theme. After Dec 2007 things will go smooth.

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----|
| | Ke Ma | Ju As | | |
| | A9 A3 | A5 A4 | | A10 |
| Su | Annual TP | | Me Mo | SL |
| | Navamsa | | | A11 |
| Ve | D-9 | | Gk | |
| UL A6 | | | A2 | |
| PP HL | Md | Ra (Sa) GL | AL | |
| | | | A8 | A7 |

2006 ATP

19. Let us see D9 from the point of view of 2006 Annual Chart. Sun is the ruler of the year. Ju in lagna is auspicious. Ma and Ke (both are 7th lords) are in 12th house. Shows some compromise in marriage. But Ju is the 8th lord in lagna shows some sudden changes. Planets in 12th house show walking away from marriage. When is it possible? Ma and Ke can give internal changes but Ju can give sudden change. So Nov 2006-Jan 2007 will be the crucial period. Rahu dasa also shows quarrels with husband as Ra is in the 6th house. Ve has an exchange with Sa. When Sa dasa comes, Sa acts like Ve in 6th house. So there may be fights in Sa dasa also but things won't go ugly because Sa will act like Ve in its own house.

20. How is this year for husband? Husband is seen from L7 (graha adudha of 7th lord) in D9. This year L7 falls in Ge. So treat Ge as husband's lagna, and judge how this year will be for husband. Badhakesha Ju is in 12th house. So all the inexplicable problems are solved in Ju dasa. Ma and ke are in 11th house. For malefics 11th is a very good house and moreover, Ma is in own house. Ve in 8th is also good. Overall, we don't see any bad things.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|----------|----|----------|
| | Ra AL | Ve A6 | Ke Mo | GL | Ma |
| | | | | | A3 |
| | Annual TP | | | | Gk |
| | Vimsamsa | | | | A11 A10 |
| Md | D-20 | | | | Ju Me |
| | A4 | | | | A5 |
| As | (Sa) | SL | PP | HL | Su |
| | | A9 | A7 | UL | A2 |

2006 ATP

21. D20 ATP chart of 2006, 9th and 10th lords are exchanging their houses and there are several yogas in the 10th house. And the ruler of the year Su is also giving yoga. She may go out to do some spiritual work. Are these planets Me, Ju and Su (the planets who show the spiritual work this year in D20) involved in any yogas in D10 aslo? Ju and Su are in the 5th house and Me is in the 10th house.

Life of Children:

Let us go back to Natal D7 chart and look at children. Are they going to suffer because of their mother's decision? Her kids are also in spiritual path but the native wants them to get married.

22. When will the 1st daughter get married?
As we decided earlier, Sc with Sa in it is the lagna for the 1st daughter. Ve the 7th lord of marriage is in 9th of dharma. So daughter may not remain unmarried. Currently mother is running Sa dasa. How the Sa dasa will be for daughter? Sa is the UL lord for daughter. Ve has 7th house aspect on UL. And UL lord is in lagna. And from UL there are no blockages in 2nd or 8th or 7th houses. Based on this we can conclude that Sa is a strong candidate to give marriage. Is 2006 a likely year for marriage?

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| (Sa) Ju | Md | Ke Su | SL |
| A9 A2 | A4 | A3 | A11 |
| Gk | Annual TP Saptamsa D-7 | | Ve A6 AL |
| Ma | | | |
| UL | Mo As Ra | PP GL | Me |
| HL | A5 | A10 | A8 A7 |

23. How do you see first daughter in this years chart (2006 ATP chart for D7)? 7th house is an even sign but ketu is there so count forward 11 houses. Pi will be the lagna for the 1st daughter for this year(or take lagna and since its even but rahu is there count forward 5 houses. Again Pi). From Pi lagna 7th lord Me is in 7th house. Lagna lord in lagna and Me is exalted. UL is in Ar. Mars is exalted. But are there any blockages from UL? 2nd and 8th have Ra and Ke eclipsing Mo and Su. When Moon and Sun are eclipsed there will be some spiritual matters that are blocking the marriage. Ke 8th lord in 2nd. But if the 2nd lord from UL is strong, then marriage can be possible. Here Ve is in a trine from lagna and quadrant from UL. And the most important thing is Ve is Cn a very fruitful sign. Since 7th house is also strong with Me, marriage can be possible this year. Me and Ve dasas are possible for marriage.

24. How the native feels about her own marriage and kids this year(2006)? In navamsa Ju is in lagna. Even though he is the 8th lord of struggle and anxiety, Ju being a natural benefic doesn't give much pain. In D7, Lagna has Mo and Ra so there won't be peace this year regarding her children. Mo, a badhakesha for Sc lagna, is debilitated in lagna. So there will be lot of mental torture. But how is lagna lord? Lagna lord shows how she operates her intelligence in that torturous environment. Lagna lord Mars is exalted in 3rd house. So she will be very forceful and have the strength to overcome the problems. Ju the 5th lord in 5th and Ve the 7th lord in 9th(though BKS), Me 11th lord in 11th exalted shows some gains or fructification of desires related to children. If she prays the 5th lord Ju she will be calm and able to handle her emotions towards children.

Lesson #70 – Mental Afflictions

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. Discussion on a chart where the person has mental afflictions.
2. Discussion on Paryayadasa, D6 and D30
3. Example Chart Data: May 26, 1976 4:37 A.M Nellore India 5:30(East of GMT) 79E58 14N26
4. Discussed on March 19,2006.

Key Points:

1. Afflictions to 4th lord or malefic planets in 4th house can give mental problems. Afflictions to Mo also give mental imbalance.
2. The lord of moon's Nakshtra is also very important to see how the mind works.
3. In D30 chart we can see the psychological diseases caused by the imbalances in our sub-conscious self.
4. In D30 if Mo is in a Martian sign then mind's weakness is anger or irritation. If Mo is in Ge or Vi ruled by Me (Prithvi tatva planet), then mind will have lot of attachments (either to people or to things). Earth stands for attachments and solidity in the thoughts. If Mo is in Ge or Vi and afflicted then in Mo's dasa that person will have lot of attachments and have difficulty in letting go things. (As an aside, Mooladhara chakra represents the earthy element in the body. So if we let the attachments go then the Kundalini will rise from Mooladhara). If Mars is in Ar lagna and when Ar or Mars dasa comes the person will become very aggressive (unnecessary aggression) and will have too much energy.
5. In general depression shows vaata related problems, so fasting is not a good remedy because fasting itself increases

the vaata nature in a person. Ma with Sa shows lot of vata.

6. Wearing gems on the right hand strengthen the planet and wearing it on the ring finger will increase the protection. Wearing gems on the left hand weakens the planet. In general planets belong to Jupiter group (Ma,Su,Me,Mo) like the right hand and planets belong to Venus group like the left hand.

| 7. Planets | Gems |
|------------|--------------------|
| Su | Ruby |
| Mo | Pearl |
| Ju | Yellow Sapphire |
| Ma | Red coral |
| Ve | Diamond |
| Me | Emerald |
| Sa | Blue Sapphire |
| Ra | Hessonite (Gomedh) |
| Ke | Cat's eye |

Example Chart:

The native has been suffering from depression since Sept 2005, right after the birth of her 1st child. A few weeks back she was hospitalized because of her mental illness.

Combinations for Mental afflictions:

8. What are the planets that show mental problems in this chart? In rasi, lagna is in Ar and 4th house (of mental stability and comfort) has two malefic planets Mars and Saturn. Both the planets are very inimical to each other. In general praying the lagna lord Mars will be beneficial for her so that the debilitated Mars can fight back the badhaka(Sa) in 4th house. Strengthening Ju is also very important, as Ju is the 9th lord of protection and he is with an afflicted Mo. Strengthening Ju can protect her Mo(mind).

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|-------------|--------|------|----|----|----|
| | Mo | HL | Ju | (Me) | Su | Ve | |
| | Ke | As | | | | | |
| | | A3 | | | UI | | |
| PP GL | | Natal Chart | | | Sa | Ma | AL |
| | A2 | Rasi | | | | | |
| | A6 | | | | A9 | | |
| | Md | SL | Gk | Ra | | | |
| A11 A7 | | A5 | A10 A4 | | A8 | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Ra | Su | | HL Mo |
| | | A9 | A11 A5 UI |
| GL Ve | Natal Chart | | SL |
| Md (Me) | Navamsa | | Sa |
| A6 | D-9 | | A8 A7 A2 |
| | PP | Ju | Gk |
| | As | Ma | AL |
| A10 | A4 | Ke | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-------------|------------|----------|----|----|-----|
| | AL | PP | SL (Me) | Ju | As | Ra | |
| | | | | Ke | | | A10 |
| | | A9 | A8 | | | | |
| HL Mo | | Natal Chart | | | | | |
| | A11 | Trimsamsa | | | | | |
| | Md | D-30 | | | A6 | | |
| UL A4 | | | | A5 | | | |
| GL | | | | Ma Gk Ve | | | |
| | | | | Sa | | | |
| | | | | A3 A7 A2 | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|----|----|----|
| | AL | PP | HL Mo | | | | |
| UL A4 | | | A5 | A7 | | | |
| | | A5 | | | | | |
| Md | | Natal Chart | | | Ke | Ra | GL |
| A11 A10 | Shashthamsa | | | | | | |
| | D-6 | | | | Ju | As | |
| | | | | | A9 | | |
| Ma Su | Gk | Sa Ve | SL (Me) | | | | |
| A3 | A2 | | | A6 | | | |

9. The lord of Mo's nakshatra is also very important to see how the mind works. But before giving a remedy through gem stones first see whether to strengthen or weaken the Mo. Is Mo a benefic or a malefic for this chart? Lord of a quadrant, if he is a natural benefic, is always a malefic. But here Mo is in Krishna Paksha so a natural malefic becomes a neutral, if he owns a quadrant. Here Mo owns 4th house, a quadrant. Now see the constellation where Mo is in. He is in Ketu's constellation (Ashwini) and he is afflicted very closely by the 8th lord Ketu in the lagna. This combination may be good for spirituality as 8th lord shows renouncing the material world and he is with Ju the 12th lord of spirituality. So wearing a pearl will strengthen the Mo who is a neutral planet for this native. Here Mo is also involved in a rajayoga with Ju. Strengthening Mo will make the rajayoga function without any obstacles.

D30 or Trimsamsa Chart Analysis:

In D30 we can see the psychological deceases caused by the imbalances in our subconscious self. How is Mo, karaka for mind, placed in D30? He is the 2nd lord in 9th house and there are no afflictions to Mo. But he is in Aq a sign ruled by Sa (a Vayu tatwa planet). So in Mo dasa her mind always wonders.

10. How is the current period in rasi? She is running Mo/Mo. Mo has an exchange with Mars. But when will be the exchange results will be triggered? Mo/Ma is a possibility. From Ma antardasa onwards Mo will behave as Ma. So Mo/Ra will be like Ma/Ra. But currently she is in Mo/Mo dasa where Mo acts like Mo itself. Mo is afflicted by the 8th lord Ke. When Ke or 8th lord is involved the problems are strange and weird. It's hard to detect the cause of the problem.

D6 or Shashthamsa Analysis:

11. How is Mo placed in D6? Mo is the 12th lord exalted in the 10th house. 12th lord in D6 can cause hospitalization. Moreover the 12th house is also afflicted. But Mo is not connected to either the 6th house or the 8th house (the houses of prolonged illness). So the hospitalization was for a short period. How will be Mo/Ma Dasa? Mars is badhakesha and yoga karaka for Leo lagna. From Moon he is the 7th and 12th lord in 8th. This shows more problems. Mars will give Sun's result. Sun is in the 5th house of poorvapunya. From Mo, he is the 4th lord in 8th house. This also shows the recovery is not full. The bhoga is falling in 12th house. How is Mo/Ra dasa? Bhoga is falling in A6. Ra is in the 12th house and Mo is the 12th lord. In rasi also Ra is aspecting Mo. So Mo/Ra will also be a possible dasa for ill health. How will be Mo/Ju? Ju and Su have an exchange and their exchange will be good because Ju is the 5th lord and Su is the lagna lord. Even in rasi Ju is the 9th lord of protection. So Mo/Ju can give complete cure for this lady (from Sep 2008- Dec 2009).

12. To see overall luck of a person 9th lord of Navamsa is important. In D9, Mo the 9th lord of luck and protection is in 8th house in Marana Karaka Sthana. And for Sc lagna Mo is a badhakesha. If the 9th

house or lord is strong even if there are problems, the luck of the person will protect her.

Paryaya Dasa of D6:

13. This is a rasi dasa and is used in d6 chart to see illnesses, litigations and worries. (Because her rasi lagna is in Ar, a chara rasi, J.Hora software is using Chara Paryayadasa by default). She is running Sc dasa and Ketu is the stronger lord. Since Sc is a Sheershodaya rasi, the sign gives its result in the 1st 1/3rd. Ketu is in a Prishtodaya rasi so it gives its result as lord of dasa sign in the last 1/3rd of the dasa. The planets occupying Sc and aspecting Sc will give their results in the middle 1/3rd. Ketu is giving its result right now. He is in 12th and in rasi he is the 8th lord. When ever you judge dasas in divisional charts consider what the dasa lord's agenda in rasi also. Suppose if Ketu were the 9th lord the problems would have been minor even though it is in the 12th house in D6. But here Ketu owns the 8th house in rasi, so he is giving more problems.

ATP charts of 2005-2008:

2005 ATP

| | | | | |
|---------|----|----------------|-------|--------|
| Ke | Ra | | Ve | Gk |
| | | A10 A4 | | A11 A5 |
| Me | | Annual TP | HL Mo | |
| A8 A3 | | Shashthamsa | UL | |
| (Ju) Su | | D-6 | SL | |
| | A7 | | | |
| AL | PP | Ma As Sa GL | Md | |
| | A6 | A9 | A2 | |

2005 ATP

14. ATP charts of 2005: The native's health problems are started in Sept 2005. Hora lord for this year is Me and Vaara lord is Ve. Problems started in Ve dasa. In rasi he is the lagna lord. So let us check is there anything undesirable with Ve. He is the lord of roga sahamam (23 deg Taurus) and he is the lord of 64th Navamsa. Classics, like Jataka Parijatha, say that the 64th Navamsa lord and 22 Drekkana lord can kill a person. In this case Ve is the 64th Navamsa lord. More over he is the roga sahamam lord. He occupied bandhana sahamam. And Venus is the 8th lord in 8th house in D6. In D30 he is placed well. So the root cause (shown by D30) might have started before Ve dasa and actual physical symptoms started now and shown in D6. But in rasi he is the lagna lord so the problems will be moderated.

15. How is the period right now? In Me dasa she was hospitalized. In D6 he is the 12th lord in 5th in A8. He is the Bandhana sahamam lord in lagna. Bandhana sahamam lord in lagna or lagna in Bandana sahamam is always bad. How will be the Sa dasa? Ma and Sa in D6 lagna. Lagna lord in 8th and Ra ,Ke are in 6th. Ju is 8th lord in rasi and 6th lord in D6. So over all this year is a bad year for health.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|-----|------|----|----|----|
| Gk | Ra | Ve | Md | GL | Me | Su | Ma |
| | | Mo | SL | | | | |
| | A7 | | A8 | | A5 | | |
| | | Annual TP | | | HL | | |
| | | | | | Sa | | |
| | | | | | UL | | |
| | AL | | | | PP | | |
| | A11 | | | | A6 | A2 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | As | | (Ju) | | Ke | |
| | | A4 | A10 | A9 | A3 | | |

2006 ATP

| | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Ma | Mo | Su | Me |
| | | | |
| A7 | | | |
| Ra | Annual TP | | Sa Ve GL |
| | | | PP |
| A5 | | | UL A4 |
| | | | HL Ke |
| | | | |
| AL | | | |
| Md | Gk | (Ju) | SL |
| As | | AL | |
| A10 A3 | A9 | A8 A2 | A6 |

2007 ATP

16. ATP charts of 2006: How is next year? In 2006 ATP chart hora lord Ve is in Marana Karaka Sthana. Lagna lord Ma is in 8th. Bad for health. He is a maraka afflicting Mo in A8. He is the 8th lord in D6 also. So it does not show recovery. In navamsa he is not bad.

17. ATP charts of 2007: How is 2007? In rasi, Lagna lord Ju is in 12th. This can show hospitalization. In D6 lagna lord Me is afflicted by 6th and 3rd lords. More over three functionally and naturally malefic planets Ma, Sa, Su aspecting lagna from badhakasthana Pi. In Rasi, Roga

sahamam is in Leo with 12th lord Ketu and the Roga sahamam lord Su is in 6th house of diseases. So over all 2007 doesn't seem like a good year.

| | | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|-------|----|
| | GL Mo | (Me) Su | Ve | |
| A5 A3 | | A10 | | A7 |
| HL | | Annual TP | Ke Ma | |
| A9 | | Rasi | A8 | |
| AL Ra | | | Sa | |
| (Ju) | Md PP | Gk | SL As | |
| A6 A2 | UL | A11 | A4 | |

2008 ATP

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| (Me) As Ra Ke | Gk | PP Sa | Md Mo | |
| A10 | UL | A5 | A7 A6 | |
| | Annual TP | | | |
| Ma Su Ve SL | Shashthamsa | D-6 | A9 A2 | |
| A8 | | | GL HL | |
| AL | | | (Ju) A11 A4 A3 | |

2008 ATP

18. ATP charts of 2008: How is 2008? In D6, the 8th and 6th lords are together but not aspecting lagna and they do not have any connection with lagna. And they are with exalted 9th lord Mars. Lagna lord is aspecting lagna and Ke the 9th lord in lagna. Me, Ju are exchanging. So when Ju starts acting like Me, he will dominate Ra and Ke. Since Ketu is in lagna a

spiritual remedy can come to her. Even in rasi Ju is giving Hamsa Maha Purusha yoga that gives happiness. This year seems like a good year.

19. Even as per Vimsottari dasa, Mo/Ju is giving relief from Sep 2008 onwards. We can conclude that year 2008 is the time when she will get some relief. How will be the transits at that time? In Sep 2008, Ju will be transiting in the 9th house both from lagna and Moon. Ju transit on 9th house is very auspicious. Ju has 4 points in AV. And he is transiting the 5th house (Poorva Punya) in D6.

Remedies:

Which god should she pray? Any fasting or gemstones can be suggested? What is the right gemstone?

20. Mo is weak in natal rasi and Ju is the savior. Yellow sapphire (for Ju) with pearls (for Mo) can be the combination.
 21. Placement of varesha(week-day lord) shows how healthy a person is. In her case varesha Ma is in debilitation and afflicted by Sa. Strengthening Ma is a good idea. Ju is the savior. So praying Dakshinaamurthy will bring good results. She is running Mo dasa and Mo is afflicted, praying to Mo is also good. Because Mo is in parivartha with Ma, praying some goddess who has a fiery form like Durga is good. Reading Chandi Path (also called Durga Saptha Sati) is good for her. Chandi Path is very long and chanting it daily is difficult. There are three parts in it and each part is represented by one of the three goddesses Kali (who represents all tamas in the world), Lakshmi(satwa) and Saraswathi(rajas). We can choose any one part depends on the nature of the planet. In this case both the planets to be strengthened (Mo and Ju) are saatvik planets. So reading the 2nd chapter(Madhyama Charitham or

Mahaalakshmi Path) will be beneficial. The native can start wearing the ring with yellow sapphire and pearls on a Tuesday because both Mo and Ju are in a Martian sign. Suppose if they were in an enemy's sign then Monday or Thursday would be better.

Lesson #71 – Discussion on D30 and example

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. General Discussion.
2. Discussion on D30.
3. Discussion on how to analyze a chart if there are many planets in one sign.
4. Example Chart Data: March 28, 1980 6:45 A.M Boston USA 5:00
5. (West of GMT) 71W03 42N21
6. Discussed on Mar 26, 2006.

Key Points:

1. In D30, affliction of Mo either by Saturn or by nodes shows mental problems. Moreover if the same Mo is the 8th lord and is in 12th (for Sg lagna) it is even worse. Worshipping of either Mo or the planet afflicting Mo will lessen the problems.
2. If Mo is debilitated in D30 pray to goddess Parvathi (for debilitated planets suggest a female deity and for exalted planets suggest a male deity). If Mo is with Sa suggest Kaali. If they are in a sign owned by Mars, then suggest Chandi. If the native is a child then his/her parents can pray on behalf of him/her.
3. Praying Kaali as Maha Vidya is only for spiritual purposes. So praying her at midnight is alright. But if a person prays Kaali for material purposes, then praying her at midnight is not necessary.
4. Kaali gives you detachment. And the planet for detachment is Sa. That is why praying to Kaali is suggested when Mo is afflicted by Sa.
5. Maha Kaala and Maha Kaali are different forms of Lord Shiva and Pravathi with Saturn's energy. They symbolize cutting off all the bonds and finally getting detachment. So praying Kaali as Maha Vidya will cut all the attachments to give liberation. But if we pray Kaali as a mother (Kaalkaamba), then she will take care of you in your problems.
6. Depends on where the Mo is in D30 chart, we can find out the weakness of the mind. For example, if Mo is in either Ar or Sc then anger is the weakness of the person.
7. Sun's affliction by nodes shows a weak constitution. If this happens in lagna itself then the health problems will occur in a very young age. When ever Sun is weak or afflicted by Rahu strengthening Ju is advised. This can be done by praying any form of Shiva as a guru like Dakshinamurthy, Dattatreya, Vyasa or Sai Baba.
8. Affliction to Varesha (the week-day lord) is not good for health. Strengthening Varesha is helpful.
9. Lagna lord and 5th lord together is a raja-yoga. 5th and 9th lords together is a Mahara-jaya-yoga. If this yoga happens in lagna or aspects lagna and the lagna lord is strong then the yoga is even more powerful.
10. Chathurthamsa or D4 shows all the fortunes one has and it also shows the lands or houses one owns. 4th house in D4 shows the happiness you get from a house you live in or own. A4, the arudha of 4th house, shows the actual house you live in. The house one owns is a tangible thing so it should be seen from arudhas. Buying a house is from UL (investment on a property). Links between Mars (karaka for house), UL, A4, 12th house show buying a house.
11. 5th lord in 12th shows scholarship in occult or unconventional subjects because the lord is in 8th (occult knowledge) from its

own sign. If 5th lord is in 11th means the lord is in 7th house of desires from 5th house of scholarships. That shows scholarship in sensual matters. 5th house is the scholarship i.e what you have learned already. 4th house is what you are learning now.

12. If Mo and Ve are in the 2nd house, the person's speech will be very compassionate and well organized. He/She will pick the right words while communicating with others.
13. Malefic in 8th from AL gives sudden fall. Benefic in 8th from AL gives sudden rise.

Example Chart :

This native has five planets in Leo, the 5th house and the planets are giving several yogas. The person who brought this chart to the class wanted to know when the native would experience the results of the yogas.

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Su A10 A2 | Ve As HL Gk A9 | Md | PP GL |
| Ke Me A8 | Natal Chart | | A7 A6 (MaRa (Ju) Mo (Sa) |
| SL UL | Rasi | | |
| AL | A11 A5 A3 | | A4 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Md Me | AL (Ma) | Ra | (Ju) |
| | | | A9 A3 Mo SL As |
| A4 PP | Natal Chart | | A1 |
| A10 (Sa) Ve | Navamsa | | |
| | Ke Su GL A7 A2 | Gk A8 | HL A6 UL A5 |

14. Because 7th lord Ve is in lagna in rasi chart, Dwisapthathi Sama dasa is applicable. Because there are five planets in the 5th house it's likely that the planets will give each other's result. First let us see which planet will give whose result. If you arrange the planets in the order of beneficence it is: Ju,Mo,Ma,Sa and Ra. Ju is the most benefic and Ra is the most malefic. As per thumb rule Ju should exchange its results with Ra, and Mo will exchange with Sa and Ma will give its own results. Because Ju doesn't like Ra he may not exchange his results with Ra. So finally, Ju will give its own results, Mo and Sa will exchange their results and Ma will give its own result and finally Ra will give its own result. In Me dasa, Ke's results will be experienced because Me is with Ke.

Narayana Dasa of rasi chart:

Because there are many planets in Leo, narayana dasa of Leo will be very crucial and its dasa will trigger so many yogas.

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Su | Ke | | Ju |
| | A3 | | A5 A4 |
| Me SL Mo | Le MD | AL | A11 |
| A6 | Rasi | | |
| GL Ve UL | | | |
| Md | PP Gk As | Ra (Sa) A10 A8 | HL (Ma) A9 A2 |

Period Entry Chart for Leo Dasa

15. When will Leo dasa be running? 2014-19. The native is going to experience many ups and downs in his life. In Dasa Pravesha Chakra (period entry chart) for Leo Narayana dasa, lagna is in Sc and the lord Ma is in the 11th house. Other lagna lord ketu is in the 6th house. There will be some health problems or worries but he will overcome them because for Ke 6th is a good house. Both the lords of 4th house are in the 12th. Shows unhappiness and discomfort. Rahu in 12th can also show traveling to or settling down in foreign countries. In D4 Sa is the 7th lord in badhakasthana. So Sa's Dwisapthathi Samadasa will give foreign journey. So this native may leave his country(USA) and settle abroad. If we go back to the Dasa Pravesha Chakra of Leo dasa again, Ju, the 2nd and the 5th lord, is in 8th house. It can show some sudden gains in finances. It can also show occult studies. Sun, the 10th lord for career, is in the 5th house of recognition. Overall, Dasa Pravesha promises a good period.

16. If we devide Leo Narayana dasa in to three parts, results of the first 1/3rd will be given by the sign Leo itself as Leo is a head rising sign. Leo is the 5th house from rasi lagna. This means the house that shows kids, mantra, recognition etc. is getting activated in this 1/3rd. The lord of

sign Sun is in an Ubhayodaya rasi. He will give his results as 5th lord in 12th house in the middle 1/3rd part. 5th lord in 12th shows scholarship in occult or unconventional subjects because the lord is in 8th (occult knowledge) from its own sign. If 5th lord is in 11th means the lord is in 7th house of desires from 5th house of scholarships. That shows scholar ship in sensual matters. In this case there is a parivartha between 12th lord Ju and 5th lord Su. Definitely there will be some interest in occult subjects. This interest may develop in the middle 1/3rd. The last 1/3rd result will be given by the planets occupying Leo and aspecting Leo(2017-2019). Six planets will share these 20 months. So there will be so many events going to happen. We can see the ATP charts of 2017, 2018 and 2019 and decide what are the events will be.

| | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| (Ve) Su | Me Ma | | |
| UI | | | |
| PP Ke | Annual TP | SL | |
| A6 | | | |
| As | Rasi | | GL |
| | | Ra Mo | |
| A5 A4 | | | A10 |
| HL Md (Sa) | AL | | (Ju) |
| Gk | A3 A9 A2 | A8 A11 A7 | |

2017 ATP

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| (Me) Su | Ve | SL | Md GL | Gk |
| A10 | | A8 | | A2 |
| HL | Annual TP Rasi | | PP Ra | A3 |
| Ke | | | Mo As | |
| A4 | | A9 A5 | | |
| Sa Ma | AL (Ju) | | | |
| | A6 | A7 | UL | A11 |

2018 ATP

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Su | Ma | SL PP | Ra As | |
| | | A2 | | |
| GL (Me) | Annual TP Rasi | | HL Md Gk | A10 A4 |
| Ve | | | | |
| A6 A5 | | | | |
| Ke Sa | Ju | AL | | |
| | A8 A7 | A9 A3 | UL | |

2019 ATP

17. ATP chart of 2017: Ruler of the year Ve is yogakaraka and is exalted but retro in Pi. Ve is with enemy Sun, so he is weak. Mo is afflicted by Rahu. Moreover, he is in his Marana Karaka Sthana. 7th lord in 8th shows death like suffering. Because this is happening in rasi there will be some physical suffering in Mo's dasa.

18. ATP chart of 2018: Lagna lord Sun is in 8th with 2nd lord Me. Hora lord Ju is in MKS. Though Me is debilitated, there is cancellation of debilitation because of the retrogression. Me in 8th can show some occult learning. 12th lord Mo is in lagna shows spiritual thinking. Overall this year

shows less suffering than the previous year.

19. ATP chart of 2019: 9th lord Ra and lagna lord Me are exchanging. Hora lord Sun is in 10th has directional strength. This year looks good.

D10 rectification and Narayana Dasa analysis:

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Ke AL SL Su Md | | (Sa) A9 A8 A3 | |
| | Natal Chart | Me As GL | A5 |
| | Dasamsa | | |
| | D-10 | (Ma) | |
| Ve | | UL A6 | |
| A4 | | | |
| | Gk Mo | (Ju) | HL PP Ra |
| A10 | | A2 A11 A7 | |

20. He is a financial analyst. Me and Ju are the planets show a financial analyst. Me is the planet for analysis and Ju is for finances. First let us rectify the lagna in D10. Lagna can be either Cn or Le. If lagna is in Cn, Me will be in lagna and 10th lord Mars will be in 2nd aspected by Ju. Look at the dasas. He is running Ve dasa and in this same dasa he started his career. If Leo is lagna Ve will be in the 6th house in Marana Karaka Sthana. So Cn looks more appropriate. Even as per narayana dasa he started his career in Li (a sign ruled by Ve) dasa. If lagna is in Leo, 5th lord Ju will also be in MKS. So success cannot be possible. If Cn is lagna then Ra is 8th lord in 3rd giving VRY. So let us fix the lagna to Cn.

21. How is Li dasa in D10 narayana dasa(2003-2006)? The dasa sign has A2 (accumulated wealth) and 9th lord Ju is aspecting 10th house. This shows more independence in career. 5th lord Ju is in

that sign. From AL, Ju is in 8th. This shows a sudden rise. A malefic in 8th from AL gives sudden fall. How is the lord of Libra? He is in 7th from lagna. Not good for Ve. Too many desires. Shows disappointments. From AL Ve is in 11th. People think that he is fulfilling all his desires in this dasa. Mo is in Sc, shows dynamism but aspected by Sa shows sadness. And Mo is the lagna lord in debility. Not a very idealistic person in the matters of career. If lagna lord is exalted the person is very idealistic.

Spirituality:

| HL | (Ju) Su Md | SL | Gk Mo |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Ke PP AL A7 | Natal Chart Vimsamsa D-20 | A8 (Sa) A6 A5 | |
| (Ma) A11 | | | |
| UL A4 | Me Ve As GL A10 A3 A2 | | |

22. In Vimsamsa, 8th and 12th lords, Me and Ve, are in lagna. 5th and 10th lord in 7th house. 5th and 10th lords' yoga shows that the person does some work in the society and he will be recognized for that. Moreover, this yoga is happening in the 7th house. Any yoga in the 7th house will be fructified because of the strong desire. 9th lord Mo is in 8th house in MKS. 9th house in D20 shows organized religion and the lord being in the 12th house from 9th house shows lack of religiosity in the person. Sa is in 9th can give some religiousness but the lord Mo in 8th shows lack of it. This person mayn't be very religious but has a strong desire to do some spiritual karma in the society. Ju and Su are in A9. He may do some

religious work in a tangible way when the right dasas come.

23. As per D20 narayana dasa, he is running Ar dasa. Ar is the 6th house and lord Mars is exalted but retro in the 3rd house. Ar has A8 in it. In D20 A8 shows high spiritual experience provided the 8th lord is strong. If 8th lord is weak then it shows death like situations in spiritual matters. In Sc dasa(2007-2010), there will be some interest in spiritual matters as Sc is the lagna (a new beginning) and the lord Ma is in 3rd house of growth in spirituality. But because of the retrogression Mars gives results as if he is debilitated and there is a maraka combination in lagna (7th and 8th lords together in lagna). In Me and Ve dasas there will be some obstacles for his spiritual growth.

24. Next dasa is Ge, which is the 8th house and the dasa sign contains Mo the 9th lord in MKS. Not a great period for spirituality. Next dasa is Cp(2015-2021) which is the 3rd house with lagna lord Mars and the lord Sa is in 9th house of religiousness. Sa is in A5(mantra pada). The Rajayoga giving planets in this chart, Ju and Su, are being aspected by Cp. So 2015 onwards he will become spiritual.

Foreign Journey:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Me Su | | Ra Sa PP AL | A9 A8 |
| Mo Ve As HL A11 | Cn MD | | (Ju) |
| SL A10 | Rasi | | A4 A3 |
| Md Ma | GL Ke Gk A2 | | UL A7 A6 A5 |

Period Entry Chart for Cn Maha Dasa

25. In 2014 he is going to run Cn Rasi ND. So let us see if there are any chances for him to go abroad. In the period entry chart of Cn, lagna is Aq and 4th house has Sa. Moreover, Mo and Ve are together in lagna giving Dhana yoga. Whenever Mo and Ve are together in lagna, 2nd house or in an upachaya house they will give abundance of wealth. Here even the 2nd house is very strong with Su and Me. He will earn lot of money during this period. 9th lord in lagna will also show prosperity. But there are not any strong yogas for him to go abroad. 4th house has Sa and Ra. Though they are lagna lords, they are spoiling the 4th house of contentment and happiness. Sa and Ra has parivartha with Ve in lagna. Even though lagna lord and 4th lord parivartha is good, the exchange will give results as if Sa and Ra efflicting Mo in lagna.

Marriage:

26. Will he marry a foreigner? In Rasi UL is in Cp. Marriage may not come easily because Cp is a dry sign. Suppose if the 2nd lord from UL is strong then marriage is possible. Here the 2nd lords from UL are Ra and Sa and are in the 8th house from UL and are with their enemies Ma, Mo and Ju in an inimical sign. So marriage or the 1st relationship may not end as a marriage. Suppose the native was brought up in India, then we may guess that the marriage is not agreed by parents. But here the native was born and brought up in USA, a country where having more than one relationship is quite common. So this may show that a serious relationship that could not end in marriage. To see the next serious relationship we have to count 8th from UL. That will be the next UL. Here the 8th from 1st UL is Leo and it has Rahu. So the second marriage or the 2nd relationship can be with a foreigner. Or it can also

show breaking the barriers. 2nd lord from 2nd UL is Me. He is in the 7th house from 2nd UL, in a friendly sign. So this relationship has a strong chance to end as a marriage.

27. In D9, 7th house is Cp which shows the 1st spouse. The 8th house from 7th house i.e Leo shows the 2nd spouse.
 28. How is the current year for him? The hora lord for 2006 ATP is Sun. He is with Rahu but they are far apart so not a big problem. Sun in 10th is good and being the 3rd lord even better. More initiative in the work place. Lagna lord is in 9th and 6th lord Mars in lagna. Makes him very bold but aggressive and stubborn. Lagna lord is with 5th lord in 9th very good. SL(Sri Lagna) and GL(Ghati Lagna) are also there. AK and PK are together in 9th house giving a rajyoga. Ve and Me are in the 5th from AL. Benefics in 5th from AL is very good. Overall, this year will be an excellent year. How is his career this year? In D10, 9th lord of luck Me is in the 2nd house of resources. 8th house has Vipareetha rajayoga given by Ve and Ju. 11th lord Sun is in 10th house gives gains in career. This looks like a very good year for his career. In D9 7th lord and the hora lord Sun is in lagna. There is a possibility of marriage this year.

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|----------|
| Ra Su | | | Ma As |
| | A9 | A10 | A5 |
| Ve SL GL PP | Annual TP | Sa | |
| | | A6 A4 | |
| | | HL Md | |
| | | Mo | |
| | | Gk | UL |
| | | A11 A1 | |
| | AL (Ju) | Ke | |
| | A8 A3 | A2 | |

2006 ATP

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Ke | SL (Ju) Gk | HL | Md Me AL |
| | A5 | UL A7 A2 | A3 |
| Su As GL PP | Annual TP | | |
| | Navamsa | | A10 |
| Ve | D-9 | | |
| | A9 | | A11 |
| | Ma Sa Mo | Ra | |
| | A8 | A6 | A4 |

2006 ATP

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|-------|
| Mo | | Ve (Ju) | PP Sa |
| | A2 | A9 | A1 |
| Ra | Annual TP | Ma Su GL | |
| | A8 | Dasamsa | |
| | D-10 | A7 A6 | |
| | | Gk Ke | |
| UL | | | |
| AL | Md Me | As | SL HL |
| | A10 A4 | A5 A3 | |

2006 ATP

Relationship with parents:

29. Dwadasamsa analysis to see his mother and father: Lagna in D12 is Leo. Take the forth house as the lagna for his mother. Here 4th house is Sc. Ju is in lagna. Mother is an intelligent and religious person. 9th house has Sa and 9th lord Mo in a friends house. She is also a dharmik person. 5th house of upaasana has Ve and Ke. Sa is in trines to Ve and Ke giving a Tapaswi yoga. 5th lord Ju is in lagna shows a very devoted person. Can be a stubborn person because of Sc lagna and the lord Ma is with Ra. 2nd house has Mo in Ju house. So her speech is very soft and cultured. If Mo

and Ve are in the 2nd house, the speech will be very well organized. The person will pick the right words when he/she communicates with others. But the native speaks very harsh with his parents because of Ra and Ma in the 2nd house of D12. But in general how is his speech with others? Actual speech with outside people is from 2nd house in rasi. He has no planets in the 2nd house in rasi and the lord Ve is in lagna. Ve shows an organized and nice speech but also very diplomatic and manipulating speech.

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------|
| Ke Ve | | AL | |
| | A7 | UL | |
| | Natal Chart | (Sa) | |
| | Dwadasamsa | A8 | |
| | D-12 | A4 A2 | |
| | | Su Md Me | |
| | | GL | A3 |
| Gk Mo | (Ju) | PP HL | Ra SL |
| | | A6 A5 | (Ma) |
| | | A11 | |

30. What is the nature of his father? Father is also stubborn like mother because the lagna of father also falls in a sign (Ar) ruled by Mars. Lagna lord is in 6th house. He will fight and win the arguments. Moreover, the lagna lord is with Ra, so his arguments are very stubborn.
31. The native is close with his father or mother? 4th house (mother) has Ju and the lagna (the native's) has Sun. Both Ju and Su are friends. And Mo the karaka for mother is strong in a trine and the lord Ju is in 12th from it. Any planet in 2nd or 12th from Mo is good. Planet in 2nd from Mo gives Sunapha yoga and planet in 12th from Mo gives Anapha yoga. Both are auspicious yogas. So the native has a good relationship with mother. 9th house of father has no planets and the lord Ma

is with Ra. Though Ma is a friend of Su, he is with Ra an enemy to Su. Sun, the karaka for father, has papakarthari from Sa, Ma and Ra. So the native is happier with mother than with father.

Lesson #72 - Dasamsa Discussion

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics Covered:

1. Questions and informal discussion.
2. Discussion on problems in career and finances.
3. Example Chart Data: Jan 28, 1967 10:45 A.M Pune India 5:30 73E52 18N32
4. Discussed on April 02,2006

Key Points:

1. If a person has more than one spouse at the same time then 7th house will show the 1st spouse, 6th from there i.e 12th house shows the 2nd spouse etc. This counting is always forward. If the person is married for a second time after leaving the 1st spouse or after the death of the 1st spouse then the second spouse is shown by the 2nd house (8th from 7th).
2. Seeing kids from different spouses in D7:
 - Suppose Cn is the lagna in D7. 7th house from there is Cp. So Cp shows the 1st wife. To see the 1st child from the first wife, count 11 houses from Cp. Because Cp is an even sign we have to count backwards 11 houses which is Pi.
 - The second wife will be seen from 8th from 7th i.e Leo. Since Leo is an odd sign count 11 houses forward i.e Ge. So Ge shows the 1st child from the second marriage.
 - The third wife will be from Pi (8th house from Leo). Because Pi is an even sign, count 11th houses backwards i.e Ta. So Ta shows the 1st child from the 3rd marriage.
 - Suppose if the first wife is still alive and staying with the native and the native has an affair then we see the 2nd relationship from the 6th house (enemy) from 7th i.e 12th house. If the husband has children from that affair then we see the 1st child from 11th from 12th.
3. In D7 if the lagna lord is in a marakasthana from the child's lagna (in D7) and Rahu influences this combination, then father is involved in the termination of the pregnancy. For example, the lagna lord in D7 is in the 6th house (which is the marakasthana for the 5th house(1st child)) and influenced by Rahu, then the person doesn't want his first child to born. If the 7th lord of D7 is in a marakasthana from the child's lagna then the person's wife is involved in the abortion.
4. 2nd house in Rasi shows the physical eyes and 10th house (9th from 2nd) shows the dharma of the eyes i.e the vision of the person. If there are any malefic planets in the 10th or aspecting 10th house or the 10th lord is afflicted then there will be vision problems. Suppose there are malefics in the 11th house (9th from 3rd) or the 11th lord is afflicted, then there will be hearing problems because 3rd house shows the physical ears and the 9th from 3rd shows the hearing ability. For example, in Sri PVR's chart (Data: April 4, 1970 5:47 P.M Machilipatnam India) Virgo is the lagna and the 10th house cusp is at 14 degrees Ge. And Sa has graha drishti on Ge from 15 degrees Ar. So Sa has a very close aspect on the 10th house cusp. In Sani dasa he developed eye problems.
5. Ketu in 8th house gives a long life but at the same time it also gives health problems which are tough to diagnose. Ketu in 8th can also show interest in

occult subjects. If Ketu is transiting in the 8th from natal rasi, there will be lot of spiritual experiences.

Example chart: This native wants to know why he has vision problems.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| Sa As | Ra | HL | |
| | UL | A11 A7 | A8 A6 |
| Ve | Natal Chart | | (Ju) |
| | Rasi | | |
| Me Gk SL Md Su A10 | | Mo | |
| | | A4 A3 | |
| PP | AL | Ke Ma GL | |
| | | A9 A5 | |

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| SL Ke | AL | Gk Su | |
| | | A8 A10 | Me Sa Mo |
| | Natal Chart | | |
| A6 | Navamsa | | |
| HL | D-9 | | Md (Ju) |
| | | | A7 |
| A5 A4 | PP | Ve Ma Ra | |
| GL As | | A11 A3 A9 A2 | UI |

6. Lagna is at 18 degrees Pi and Sa is in lagna. 10th house (Sg) is aspected by two malefic planets Rahu and Sani. Rahu's aspect is more stronger than Sani's aspect because Rahu is much closer (18 degrees Ar) to the 10th house cusp(18 degrees Sg). Even the 2nd house is very weak because of Rahu's presence. 2nd house shows the right eye and 12th house shows the left eye. Here 2nd house is

afflicted. So the native has problems more in the right eye. Moreover the 2nd lord Mars is afflicted by Ketu.

Wealth and finances:

- He has rahu in the 2nd house. Is it good for finances? In general Rahu in 2nd house is not good for wealth. But he is placed 6th from AL. It shows a materially successful person. When ever Rahu dasa or Antar dasa comes the native seems as an achiever. Always give importance to AL to see material things.
- What is the key planet that shows fortunes in this chart? 2nd and 5th lord from AL, Ju, is in the 9th house from AL. Ju is connecting all the three important houses for fortune. But also look at D9 which is the key chart for fortunes. Lagna in D9 is Sg and the lord Ju is in the 9th house of fortunes. Ju is the planet showing fortune both in rasi and navamsa. But in rasi he is exalted but retrograde. He is akin to a debilitated planet. It is actually like a Rajabhangha Neecha yoga. Praying to Ju will unlock the doors to fortune.

Lack of recognition in career:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Ve | (Ju) Me Ke | Md As | |
| A3 | | A11 A10 | A4 |
| | Natal Chart | | |
| A2 | Dasamsa | | |
| HL AL GL Gk Su | D-10 | | PP |
| UI | | | A8 A6 |
| | Sa Mo SL | Ra Ma | |
| | A5 | | A9 A7 |

9. The native says that he doesn't have much recognition in his work place. Dasamsa lagna is Ta. If the birth time is one minute earlier then lagna will be Ar. First see which lagna makes more sense. The native is an engineer and he does web based application development. Does it make sense with Ta lagna? 2nd lord (one of the artha trikona lords) Me is with Ke (software) in Ar (engineering). If lagna is Ar then 6th lord (lord of another artha trikona) Me is with Ke in lagna. So both the lagnas are making sense. But the native started his career as a hardware engineer.
10. If Ta is lagna then 6th house of service has Ra and Ma. Both Ra and Ma can give a career as a hardware engineer. They both are aspecting lagna. Moreover the second lord Me is in the 12th house of foreign countries. So he is working as a software engineer in USA. 12th house can also show some compromise or expenses etc. Me is with 8th lord Ju. This can bring troubles or anxiety while working abroad. Me and Ke can show a computer engineer. If lagna is Ar then we cannot explain why he is a hardware engineer.
11. Sa is afflicting Mo in the 7th house. This affliction causes depletion of mental energy. When it comes to career, this native's mind is gloomy and unhappy.
12. Based on all the above factors, we can conclude that Ta is the lagna in dasamsa. Why is the native not recognized in his career? 5th house shows recognition and A5 shows tangible recognition. A5 is in Sc, and he is well placed in a quadrant. So there is some recognition. But the planets there are Sa and Mo. Sa makes him work more to get recognition. Sa is a planet of depletion not abundance. Sa is making the person work hard to get recognition. Debilitated Mo's presence there in A5 makes the person think that he is not being recognized. Suppose Su, Ju, or Ve is in A5 then the person gets lot of recognition. Because of the presence of Mo and Sa combination in A5, the native feels he is not being recognized.
13. Propitiating Sa (yogakaraka and 10th lord) will give recognition. Even in rasi Sa is aspecting the 10th house of career and he is in MKS in lagna. In D10, Sa is in 11th from AL. In fact Sa has lot of capability to give gains. Propitiating Mo is also good. In D10 he is the 3rd lord in debilitation shows not having lot of initiative in the career environment. It can also show laziness. But in general Ta lagna people are not lazy. So something is lacking in terms of initiative. If he prays to Mo he will have more energy. But if he prays to Sa, it will give yoga for him. Sa, Mo combo shows Kaali. He can also read the 7th chapter in Chandipath. Mo and Sa in Sc shows an aggressive form of Kali or Chandi. If this combination had been in Pi, then praying to a saatwik form of Kali, Saraswathi, Taara Devi or Taarana Kali (The form of Kaali Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa worshipped) would have been better.
14. Is this chart a business chart or a service chart? Though 7th house of business is strong with two planets, Sa and Mo, doing business mayn't be possible because Sa is a planet for service. Moreover, 3rd lord Mo, whose agenda is drive and initiative, is debilitated and weak. Even the 7th lord Mars is in 6th. The agenda of Mars is business but he is in the house of service. So Mars will give service first and then an independent job. This will happen in Mars dasa.

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| HL Ra | | Ju | A7 | A4 |
| | | Annual TP Dasamsa D-10 | (Sa) A9 A3 | A1 |
| As A5 | | | Me A10 | |
| Mo A2 | Gk Ma | SL GL A8 | (Ve)Md Su PP UL Ab | Ke |

2006 ATP

15. How is this year for him? Hora lord for 2006, Mars, is strong in both rasi and D10. He is in his own house. In D10 his agenda is to give gains in career. But Mars dasa was very short. How is Me dasa? Me dasa was just over. In D10 Me is the 6th lord in 8th giving VRY. But he is also the 9th lord exchanging with the 8th lord Sun. This is a terrible yoga. Then in Me dasa which results will the native experience? Though Me owns two houses, he is stronger as the 9th lord because there are many planets in the 9th house. Moreover, for Me Vi is both the exaltation and the Moolatrikona house. So he is stronger as the lord of Vi. 8th and 9th lords exchange shows break or fall in fortune. It's not a good time to have good relations with boss. His boss mayn't take his side and protect. So Me was very bad for career.

16. Sa dasa will be good because he is the lagna lord in 7th house of desire. He is aspecting lagna. Lagna lord will never harm the lagna. Even in rasi he is the lord of AL in 6th from AL. AL lord in 6th shows vanquishing enemies. From lagna Sa is yogakaraka. And he is with the 10th lord Mo giving Shashi yoga. Don't think Mo and Sa yoga is always bad and it makes

a person sad. If both Sa and Mo are strong then they give lot of energy to the person. Basically this yoga makes a person insensitive to pain. Here Sa in even more powerful in Cn. Sa in Cn gives Simhaasana yoga, if Cn is the 1st or the 10th house. In Sa period the native will feel like a king. Again praying to Kali (Mo, Sa combination) will be very beneficial for him.

17. How is Ju dasa? In D10 Ju is the 3rd and 12th lord in the 5th house of recognition. Can Ju give a short brake or a change of job? 3rd lord in 5th can show that there will be a short break and the person may join a better job. Even from AL Ju is well placed. (for a benefic planet 8th from AL is a good placement. They give sudden rise in status). Even in rasi Ju is in 9th from AL. He will protect the status of the person at the physical level.
18. How will be Rahu dasa? He is also well placed in 6th from AL. Ve dasa will also be good because he is the yogakaraka. Even though he is debilitated, because of his retrogression he acts as if he is exalted. But he is afflicted by Su and Ke. The affliction is occurring in the 9th house. This may give problems from boss.

Lesson #73 – Chaturthamsa

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics covered:

1. Discussion on D4 chart and timing buying and selling of properties using Vimsottari and Narayana dasas.
2. Example Chart #1: Oct 21, 1968 6:31 p.m. Proddatur India 78 E 33 14 N 44
3. Example Chart #2: Sept 16, 1961 2:22 p.m. Secunderabad India 78 E 30, 17 N 27
4. Example Chart #3: Jan 28, 1967 10:39 a.m. Pune India 73 E 52, 18 N 32
5. Discussed on April 09, 2006.

Key Points:

1. D4 chart is also called Chaturthamsa or Tureeyamsa.
2. Important houses to see in D4, for purchasing properties :
 - 3rd house (12th from 4th house) of expenditure or investment on a property.
 - 4th house of comfort we get from properties.
 - 5th house of purvapunya (the good deeds done in the past life)
 - 9th house of luck and fortune.
 - Arudha pada of 6th house (A6, a tangible manifestation of overcoming obstacles like taking big loans for buying a house).
 - A11, a tangible gain and UL, a tangible investment.

Example chart #1:

3. This native bought two houses and two lands in July-Sep 2005 time period. As per Narayana dasa of D4, he was running Sg/Sg. Sg is the 3rd house from Lagna and is strong with Sa and Ke. For malefic planets 3rd house is a good house. The lord of Sg, Ju is well placed in the 12th.

He is the 3rd and 6th lord. Sg has AL, UL A6 and A11. AL shows status. Sa is the yogakaraka well placed in AL. When Sa gives its result it will increase the status of the person.

| | PP | Gk Ma | (Me) Mo Ra |
|--------------|----|----------|------------------|
| A9 A3 | | | A10 A7 |
| Natal Chart | | | |
| Chaturthamsa | | | |
| GL HL | SL | D-4 | |
| A8 | | | Md |
| Ke (Sa) | AL | Ve | Su As |
| UL Ab | | A4 | A5 |
| A11 | | | Ju |

4. Because Sg is a Pristodaya rasi and the lord Ju is in a Shirshodaya rasi, the results of the middle 1/3rd part of ND will be given by the occupants and the planets aspecting Sg. In July-Sep 2005, Rahu was giving the results. Ra is the 5th lord of purva punya in 9th house of fortune. Though it's in MKS he is a functional benefic. The results will be good. Even from AL he is well placed in the 7th house giving rajayoga (For Sa and Ra being in 7th or 12th from AL is a rajayoga).
5. At the time of purchasing these properties, Ju/Ra Vimsottari dasa was running. Ju is the lord of Sg and Ra is the 5th lord. Ju is the karaka for 5th house and Ra is the 5th lord. So for the project of "buying a house" they have to work

together even though they are enemies. Suppose the 5th lord and karaka for 5th house are friends, then the results will be given very easily.

Example chart #2:

| | Ve | HL Su | Gk | Me Ma | PP |
|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| A10 A9 | | | | | |
| Ke Mo | Natal Chart | | | | |
| A4 | Chaturthamsa | | | A2 | |
| (Sa) (Ju) | D-4 | | SL Ra | | |
| A3 | | | | A8 | |
| AL Md | GL | | | As | |
| A6 UL A7 | | | A5 | | A1 |

6. This native constructed a house in 1991 in India. In the period between Sep99 – Feb 2000 he bought another house. Chaturaseethi sama dasa is applicable for this chart (in rasi chart 10th lord Me is in 10th house). In 1991 Ve/Ve dasa was running. But Ve is not involved in any of the houses or arudha padas that are important in buying a house. So something is missing. For buying a property 3rd or 4th house should be involved. Chaturaseethi Sama Dasa shows some strong karma. So in D10 this dasa will give more appropriate results. But in some areas it may not show the events. So let us see Vimsottari Dasa instead of Chaturaseethi Sama Dasa. In general VD works at least to some level but for accurate results use conditional dasas.
7. As per VD he was running Ke/Sa when he constructed that house. In D4 Ketu is the lord of 3rd house in A4 and 6th house. Sa is the lord of 5th house and A4. But Sa is with Ju, so he gave Ju's result. Ju is the 4th lord and is the lord of A6 and AL.

8. In Narayan Dasa of D4 Ge/Le dasa was running. In Aug 1991 the construction was over. Ge is the 10th house with Me. Me is the lagna lord and 10th lord. Mars the 3rd and 8th lord is also there in Ge. And Ge is aspecting AL. But Ge does not have any connection with 4th house or A4 or A6. Why is ND of D4 not making full sense?
9. Dasa progression of ND for D4 starts from the sign where the 4th lord of rasi chart is placed in D4. In this case, Ju the lord of 4th house from rasi is in Cp in D4. So ND started from Cp. As per dasa progression rules, for Cp, the direction of dasa progression is backward. Because Sa is in Cp, Sa exception is applied and dasas progressed forward. But here retrograde Ju is also with Sa. Because of the retrogression, Ju is strong and giving results as if he is exalted. Since Ju is stronger than Sa, the Saturn's exception is not working in this chart and the dasas should have progressed backward.
10. So for this case, let us change the settings of JHora D-4 ND options, by removing Sa exception. After this change, Le/Le dasa was running in 1991. Planets in and aspecting Le were giving the results in 1991. In that one year period, four planets were giving the results. At the time of Shankusthapana (Laying of Foundation Stone) Ra was giving the results. From A4 he is in 7th giving raja yoga. He is in the 9th from AL. And he is the 6th lord in 12th giving VRY. He is the lord of 4th house. But he is in A8 shows big tension. At the time of construction Sa and Ju were giving the results. They are involved in a rajayoga(4L and 5L together) and aspecting 12th house of investments. So overall Le dasa is making more sense than Ge dasa.
11. The Next antardasa was Vi which is the lagna. Lagna always shows a new beginning. Here lagna has A11, manifested gains. In D10 it may show change of job or join a new group or

change the line of job etc. When Sun was giving its results, he started living in the new house. Su is the lord of the 9th house of fortune. But he is the 12th lord also. This shows fortune through moving out to a new house. In D4 8th and 12th houses can show displacement. Because Sun is the 9th lord, he gave the native fortune by displacement. So far Sa exception was not working in this case.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| | Ra Mo Gk (Me) Ma | A10 A7 A5 | A8 A6 | |
| | Annual TP | | | |
| AL Ve | Chaturthamsa D-4 | | | |
| A2 | HL Su Ke SL | Md Ju PP As GL | A4 A3 | |
| | UL A11 | A11 | A9 | |

1990 ATP

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|----|
| AL | Ve | Su As Gk | Ra |
| Mo | A8 A2 | | PP |
| (Sa) | Annual TP Chaturthamsa D-4 | | A6 |
| A7 A5 | HL Ju | | |
| Ke Ma | Md GL Me SL | UL | |
| A10 | A4 | A9 | A3 |

1991 ATP

12. Let us see 1990 ATP chart. Me dasa he started construction. Me is with Mars the 3rd lord and 8th lord. Mars also own the UL. Because Me is with Mars, Me gave Mars' result. In October 1991 the native moved into the house. At that time he

was running Sun dasa. Sun is in lagna and he is the UL lord. He is in 3rd from AL. For a malefic planet 3rd house is a good house. Being in D4 lagna Sun gave a new beginning to the native in 4th house matters.

13. Let us see the period Sept 99- Feb 2000 when the native bought another house in USA. He was running Ge/Le. In VD he is running Ve/Ma. In natal D-4 chart Ma is the 3rd lord aspecting the Sa/Ju yoga. From Ve he is in the 3rd house. For Mars 3rd house from dasa lord is a good house.
14. When he constructed the 1st house Ke dasa was running which is in the 6th house of obstacles. And as per ND also he was running Le dasa which is the 12th house. In his first home the native some obstacles and compromises. When he constructed the 2nd house he was running Ve dasa who is the 9th lord of fortune. And in ND he was running Ge dasa. Ge has a strong Me which is giving Bhadra Maha Purusha Yoga. In the 2nd house he built, he is not facing any obstacles. So one point to remember is, when ever we build a house in a benefic planet's dasa we will live happily in that house and we may even live there longer. Where as, if we build a house in a malefic planet's dasa, we mayn't have peace in that house.

1999 ATP

| | | | |
|------------|------------|--|----------|
| (Sa) SL | (Ju) GL | | UL |
| A10 A2 | A4 A11 A6 | | Ra Ve |
| | Annual TP | | Su |
| AL Ke | | | A3 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|--|-------|
| Ma Mo HL PP Gk | As Md | | Me |
| | | | A9 A8 |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Ve | Su | |
| A11 A5 Ma Mo UL (Sa)Gk Ra SL | Annual TP Chaturthamsa D-4 | Ke Md GL PP A10 HL | A9 |
| A4 A2 A8 A3 | AL | Me | A7 A6 |

15. Lets look at 1999 ATP chart. Hora lord is Sun. He is in 11th in rasi and 5th in D4. The native started construction in Sep 1999 and moved into the house on Feb 10th 2000. Which planet is showing moving into a new house? In rasi Me is in 9th lord of fortune exalted in 12th house of displacement. In D4, 4th house has yoga karaka Ve and the 4th lord Mars is in UL. So there is a double link between 4th house and 12th house in D4. Moreover, the lagna in D4 is very strong with Sa and Ra.

Example Chart #3:

| | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Sa | Ke Su Gk | AL HL | |
| A11 | | A5 A6 A2 | |
| Ve | Natal Chart Chaturthamsa D-4 | (Ju) Me | |
| A4 | | | |
| SL GL | | | |
| A8 | | | |
| Mo | Ra Ma Md | PP As | A10 A9 |
| UL | A7 | | A3 |

16. This native wants to buy a house this year (2006). In VD he is running Ma/Ju. In D4 Ma is the 3rd and 8th lord. So overall Ma dasa is good. Though Ma and Ra are together they will not exchange their results. When Ra is with Ma he causes Kujasthambhana. They both together will spoil the house they are in. If this yoga occurs in the 5th house, that person will have problems in having children. Praying to lord Subrahmanya helps.

17. In this chart Ma and Ra are in the 2nd house. So the house of resources is destroyed. Mars is at 8 degrees and Rahu is at 13 degrees in D4. So they are close enough to destroy the house. The native has to pray lord Subrahmanya or Kartiketya. Rahu symbolizes snakes and Kartikeya destroys all the snakes. To strengthen Ma one can pray Hanuman also but to strengthen Mars and at the same time to weaken Rahu praying to Karthikeya is more appropriate. Since Mars is in Venus' sign, praying to Valli Subrahmaya or Devasena Subrahmanya will give better results.

18. Though Mars is with Ra, from AL Mars is well placed in the 6th house. Even from A4 he is in the 9th house. So over all Ma dasa is a good dasa for buying a house. But which antar dasa? Ma/Ju or Ma/Sa or Ma/Me. Saturn owns 5th house in A4 and aspecting lagna ,UL and A6. He is in A11. He is in 11th from AL. Showing gains in status. From dasa lord Mars, he is in 6th very well placed. And from Mars he is a yoga karaka. How is Ma/Ju? Ju will end up giving Me's result and Me is the lagna lord in 11th. He is in 6th house from A4. For a benefic 6th house is not a good placement. So overall Sa dasa is more conducive (the period from Nov 2006 to Dec 2007).

19. Let us see Narayana Dasa. He is running Cp dasa. Cp is a Prishtodaya rasi. Cp will give its results at the end and the results of the 1st 1/3rd of cp dasa (Jan 2003 – May 2006) will be given by only Mo as he

is the only planet aspecting Cp. Mo is the 11th lord debilitated in 3rd not a strong candidate to give good results. Cp lord Sa is in Pi an Ubhayodaya rasi. So Sa will give the results of the middle 1/3rd of the dasa. (June 2006 to Oct 2009). As per Vimsottari Dasa also, Sa is a very good planet. Because Sa is a malefic planet, the results of 1st quarter (from May-2006 to Mar-2007) of the middle 1/3rd part will be given depending on the awastha(state) it is in. The 2nd quarter results will be given by Saturn as the lord of 5th and 6th houses, which is from Mar-2007 to Jan 2008. Here Sa is strong as lord of 5th and A4. So Saturn can give the event of buying a house in this quarter. As we have already discussed, Nov-2006 to Dec-2007 is a good period as per Vimsottari dasa. So from March-2007 to Dec-2007 is a good period as per VD and ND.

20. Now let us see Dasa Pravesha Chakra (period entry chart) for D4 for Cp dasa. Lagna is in Sg and Cn is the 8th house. So Cn dasa is not a good dasa. But Ge is the likely candidate. Mercury in Ge is giving Bhadra Maha Purusha yoga. Ar dasa is also good as Ar has Sun the exalted 9th lord. Aq is also good with a VRY in a malefic house. But Ge is good as per VD, ND and period entry chart as well.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| | PP | | AL |
| Ve Me Ra | Annual TP | (Sa) | A3 |
| HL Su | Rasi | A8 A2 Mo Ke As GL | |
| SL Ma | Ju | Gk Md | A10 A9 |
| A7 | A6 A5 | A11 | UJ |

2007 ATP

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|----|--------------|----|
| Md SL | PP (Sa) | Ju Me | Ke | AL | Ma |
| | A11 A6 | | A7 | A3 | |
| Mo | Annual TP | | | Su | |
| | Chaturthamsa | | | A8 | |
| | D-4 | | | Ve As | |
| A2 | GL Ra | HL | | A10 A9 A4 | |
| | | A5 | | Gk | |
| | | | | UJ | |

2007 ATP

21. So let us see ATP chart for the year 2007. Hora lord is Ju. In D4 he is the lord of 5th house (house of Poorvapunya) and the 8th house (house of changes) in 11th house (house of gains). In rasi he is the lord of 4th house (house of comforts, home). He is involved in an exchange with the 4th and 9th lord and Ju is the 5th lord. So excellent yoga. In D4 Sun is the lagna lord in 12th in MKS. Shows displacement or death to current residence. Lagna has Ve the 3rd lord of investing on a house and 11th lord of gains. He is in A4, A9, A10. This shows he will buy a very nice house with luck. 4th

- Lord Mars is in A3 (tangible initiative) and AL. He is yoga karaka too. This shows a strong chance of buying a house this year. Which dasa is more likely? Mars dasa was short. Ju is strong and is hora lord too. Even in rasi he is involved in a yoga. Ve is also a very strong candidate.
22. Since Sa was a good candidate as per VD and ND, praying Sa or Kali (Sa in Pi) will yield good results. He can start praying Kali when Sa takes control (after November).
23. This person has both the 9th lords in 8th house in natal rasi. This placement tells that the native has lot of anxiety while performing his Dharma. If he uses his dharma in occult activities (8th house) and spiritual activities then this placement will give good results. If he does not focus on occult activities then Mars can give some explosive events and accidents because Ma is with Ke.

Lesson #74 – Chaturthamsa

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics covered:

1. Discussion on D4 chart.
2. Example Chart Data: Feb 2, 1970 7:30 p.m Secunderabad India 78E30 17N27
3. Discussed on April 23, 2006.

Key Points:

1. Lagna lord in 8th doesn't necessarily bad. In fact this position gives sudden rise because 8th house shows suddenness and lagna lord's involvement shows rise.
2. Connection between navamsa and various divisional charts is very important because navamsa shows the overall luck and protection one enjoys in one's life because of the dharma one followed in the previous life.
3. When you see a brilliant yoga in one divisional chart look at the signs and planets and how they are placed in other divisional charts. With that we can tell how one area of life affects the other area of life. Suppose in D10 a planet is involved in a yoga showing great fortune but placed badly in D2 then it shows that the person may get a great position but that position mayn't give him monitory luck.
4. Jyeshta nakshatra is owned by Indra, ruler of gods. Moola nakshatra is owned by Niritti, ruler of demons. So the border between these two nakshtras is a critical Gandantha. Moreover, Sc and Sg are the signs on the either side of this border. Sc is a Jala rasi and Sg is an Agni rasi. So both from nakshatra devatha point of view and rasi tatwa point of view this border shows a big transformation. That is why this Gandatha is considered very inauspicious.
5. As per Vaasthu, if you divide any area (a room, a house, a town or a country) in to nine parts, different parts are ruled by different planets:
 - Center of the area by Sun
 - East by Ve
 - South East by Mo
 - South by Ma
 - South West by Ra
 - West by Sa
 - North West by Ke
 - North by Ju
 - North East by Me
6. While performing Satyanarayana Pooja, the navagraha idols are arranged in a particular pattern depends on which direction they rule. The following is a diagram shows the arrangement:

| | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|------|
| N S | East | | |
| | Mercury | Venus | Moon |
| | Jupiter | Sun | Mars |

| | | |
|------|--------|------|
| West | | |
| Ketu | Saturn | Rahu |

Example Chart:

This native won a house worth U\$ 200,000 in a lottery in the second half of the year 2005 (Person who brought this chart to class didn't know the date of event). Let us look at his D-4 to see why he had this fortune.

Strength of D4 chart:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Md HL | Ma A11 A10 |
| Ke | Natal Chart Chaturthamsa | Ve Su Sa | |
| AL Ju A2 | D-4 | Ra Mo PP | |
| UL | Gk As | GL Me SL A6 | A9 A1 |
| A4 | A5 | A3 | A8 A1 |

7. Sc is rising in D4 and lagna lord Ma is in the 8th house. For lagna lord being in 8th house is good. In general 8th house shows sudden rise or sudden fall. Since lagna lord is involved here and his agenda is always to give good results, there will be sudden rise rather than sudden fall. In D-4 it shows sudden fortune in real estate.
8. Lagna lord Ma is also the karaka for real estate. The only unwanted placement here is Ma in the 8th house. For Ma 8th is a bad house. The other lagna lord Ketu is in the 4th house in a friendly sign.
9. In D4 5th and 9th are the houses of luck and fortune. Here 5th lord Ju is very weak in 3rd in MKS and in debilitation. But he is aspecting the 9th house. He is in AL. He is aspecting the Ve, Su, Sa yoga (7th, 4th and 10th lords together in 9th house). Being in Samasapthaka from all these planets, Ju is giving several rajayogas. Mo and Su are involved in a parivartha yoga and giving Dharma Karmadhipathi yoga. So we can conclude that this native is very lucky in D4 matters.
10. Let us analyze why this person has his residence in a foreign country. Whenever badhakesha is with Rahu or 7th lord in badhakasthana or Rahu in

badhakasthana, the native will have a residence in a foreign country. Here the Badhakesha Mo is with Rahu. Being the 4th lord, Rahu's agenda is to give comfort. Rahu is the karaka for foreign lands and he gave comfort to the native in a foreign country. Rahu can also show cheating. But for that we should see rasi and navamsa and decide whether the native is a dharmic person or not.

11. Even though this person is lucky in the matters of D4, he has Ketu in the 4th house of comforts. So the native may not enjoy the house he is in. Because karaka for comfort Mo is also aspecting the 4th house there will be some relief.
12. Though Ra and Sa are natural malefic planets, by owning a quadrant they become neutral planets for Sc lagna.
13. Now let us judge the event of getting a house through a lottery.

Narayana Dasa of D4:

14. Native got the house in the 2nd half of 2005. He was running Su/Mo dasa according to Vimsottari Dasa. The parivartha yoga between Su and Mo gave the good results.
15. As per D4 ND native was running Cp dasa from Feb-2004. Cp is a back rising sign and gave the result in the last 1/3rd period. The lord Sa is also in a back rising sign, Cn. So he will give the results in the middle 1/3rd part. So the actual event which occurred in the 1st 1/3rd part (Feb2004-Feb2006) was given by the occupants and aspects on Cp. The planets giving the results in this 1/3rd part are Ju, Mo and Ra. They share the 24 months period. If we arrange the three planets in the order of decreasing longitudes (Mo, Ju, Ra), at the time of event Ra was giving the result.
16. Rahu is the 4th lord and is with 9th lord Mo and has argala on the 9th house. Rahu has a graha aspect on A9 and A4. This means Rahu has the desire to give a

home (A4) and fortune (A9). A9 is with A8 shows sudden fortune. And with A7 it shows the sudden fortune through association and interaction with people (In fact the native came to know about the lottery through a friend). Even in rasi Rahu is in a house where the yoga of A9 and A4 occurred. He is in 9th from AL also.

Analysis of 2005 ATP chart:

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|-------|
| (Sa) | Ra Ve | AL | (Ju) |
| | A11 | A7 A3 | A9 A8 |
| Md HL | Annual TP | Me As Gk | |
| | Chaturthamsa | | |
| SL | D-4 | A4 | |
| | | | |
| Ma Mo GL | A5 | UL A10 | AL GL |
| | Ke Su PP | | A8 A7 |
| A2 | | A6 | Md Ke |

17. Hora lord is Ve. Because we are not sure of the date of the event, let us guess. In D4 lagna lord Mo is with 5th lord Mars in 6th house giving Guru Mangala yoga. 9th lord Ju is aspecting the yoga. Ju is also giving Gajakesari yoga with Mo. Even in natal D4, Ju and Mo are the 5th and 9th lords. When ever some important planets from natal divisional chart are giving a rajayoga in ATP divisional chart then the event is sure to happen.

18. Mars is strong in 6th house. For malefic planets 3,6,11 are good houses. For Mo also 6th house is a good house because he is in Krishna paksha and is a malefic planet. Even in rasi 4th lord Mo and lagna lord Ma are in 9th house. The yoga is very strong because they are very closely conjunct.

19. In D4 A9 is aspected by Ma , Mo yoga. And A8 is with A9. Shows some suddenness. Now which planet can give the result? Is Rahu a good candidate to give the result? He is the 8th lord and is with hora lord Venus. He is in 12th from AL giving a rajyoga (Ra and Sa in 12th from AL gives a rajayoga). Over all he is a good planet. Ve is the hora lord and 4th lord. He can give the event. But Ju is even more stronger as he is in A9 and A8 and aspecting the Ma,Mo yoga. So Ju dasa must have given the fortune.

Analysis of D2(Kn) Hora chart :

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|--------|
| | | AL | GL |
| UL A11 | | A8 A7 | A3 |
| Ve Su HL | Natal Chart | Md Ke | |
| | Hora | | |
| Ra | D-2 (Kn) | PP As Gk | A10 A5 |
| A4 | | A9 A5 | |
| Me Ma | Sa Mo | Ju | SL |
| A2 | | | A6 |

20. Winning a new house not only increased his comforts but also uplifted his financial position. So we should be able to see his increased finances in this period. Kasinath hora is the appropriate chart to see finances.

21. In Su/Mo dasa he had a fortune. How is Sun placed? Lagna has strong tangible yogas(A9,A10,A5) and Sun owns these yogas. The event happened in Su/Ve and Ve is the 10th lord.

22. Let us see ND of D2. Cn dasa gave the fortune. But it's the 12th house of loss or spending or investing. During the Cn dasa spending lot of money or investing the money is possible. Moreover, there is an

exchange between Mo and Ke. The exchange between the 4th and 12th lords shows an expenditure on 4th house matters. So we can conclude that even though this native got a house for free he must have spent a lot of money on that house.

Correlation of natal D4 and D2:

23. In natal D4 between Cp and Cn axis there are brilliant yogas. Now see how those signs are in natal D2. They are the 6th and 12th houses in D2 (6th house of loan and 12th house of expenditure). So the luck related to D4 matters made him spent money.
24. So when you see a brilliant yoga in one divisional chart look at the signs and planets and how they are placed in other divisional charts. With that we can tell how one area of life affects the other area of life. Suppose in D10 a planet is involved in a yoga showing great fortune but placed badly in D2 then it shows that the person may get a great position but that position mayn't give him monitory luck.

Spirituality:

Now let us see how this winning a house is affecting his spirituality and career.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| SL | PP | Md | Ma | HL | Su | Mo | Ve |
| AL | | | A6 | A8 | A2 | A10 | |
| | | | | | | Gk | |
| | | | | | | | UL |
| Ke | Ra | GL | A5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Ju | Me | | A11 | | | | |
| A9 | A4 | | | A3 | | | A7 |

Natal Chart
Vimsamsa
D-20

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------------|----|-------|
| GL | Mo | AL | Ra | PP | Su | As | Sa |
| | | | | A3 | | | |
| | | | | | Natal Chart | | Gk Ve |
| | | | | | Navamsa | | |
| | | | | | D-9 | | |
| SL | Ju | A7 | | | | | |
| | | | A11 | | | | |
| A5 | A4 | | | | | | |
| HL | | Me | | Ke | Ma | Md | |
| | | A8 | A7 | A10 | A9 | UI | A6 |

25. In D20, 5th house has Sa in Libra a sign owned by Ve. So there is an attachment for Lord Lakshmi Narayana(Ve-Sa). 12th lord Ve is in lagna and lagna lord Me is with Ju. There are three benefic planets on the lagna axis. This shows a spiritual person.
26. In D9, the Ishta devatha is Sa. Sa is with Sun in a Mercurial sign. So his Ishta devatha can be a Vishnu avatara represented by Sun i.e. Lord Rama. The Palana devatha is Rahu (Me is the Amatya Karaka and 6th house from him is Ar and Rahu in there shows Durga). The Dharma devatha is Narasimha (9th from AK has Me in Sc shows Lord Narasimha).
27. In D4 there are brilliant yogas on Cp-Cn axis. Now see on which axis those signs are in D20. Has that fortune made him spiritual? Cp and Cn are on the 2nd and 8th house axis in D20. Ra and Ke are in the 8th house in D20. In general Ra and Ke in 8th can give spiritual experiences and growth. In D4 Ju is in Cp, giving several yogas, is triggering the Ra, Ke in 8th house in D20. So this fortune is triggering his experiences in D20.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-------------|--------|----|----|
| Ma | Su | Md | Ve | Mo | HL | | |
| | | | A7 | A2 | | | |
| Ke | Ju | AL | | Natal Chart | GL | Sa | |
| | | | A6 | Dasamsa | UL | A1 | |
| | | | | D-10 | Ra | Me | |
| | | | A5 | Gk | As | SL | PP |
| | | | | A4 | A10 A9 | | |
| | | | | | A8 A3 | | |

28. Does this fortune have any impact in career? Cp-Cn axis is falling in 3rd and 9th house axis in D10. 3rd lord Sa is in 9th in badhakasthna showing a bad boss. There is nothing special in Cp-Cn axis. So this fortune did not impact his career much. Suppose if the fortune giving planets in D-4 are well placed in 7th house in D10 and giving good yogas, then the person may invest this fortune on his business.

Lesson #75 – Discussion on Navamsa

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics covered:

1. Discussion on D30.
2. Discussion on Adwaita and Dwaita philosophy.
3. Timing of marriage.
4. Example Chart Data: July 18, 1968 5:28 p.m. Adoni India 5:30(East of GMT) 77E17 15N38

Key Points:

1. It's important to see how the lagna lord from rasi chart is placed in various divisional charts. The planets conjoin the lagna lord in different divisional charts enforce you to do certain karma. If the lagna lord from rasi is afflicted by Ra, Ke or Sa in D30 then there are some negative forces working on your consciousness. But they may not force you to do bad karma, if Ju is well placed in D30. If the lagna lord of D30 or Mo in D30 is afflicted, that will influence the native more to do bad karma.
2. The following is an excerpt taken from one of the yahoo group messages from Sri P.V.R Narasimha Rao (a similar discussion on Adwaita Philosophy happened in the class):

"Imagine God to be a bright star in the sky. When you see from a distance, star seems tiny and you conclude that there is only one God. If you start moving towards God, you realize as you get closer that the star is in reality a huge diamond with 330 million faces. Each face is several miles long and wide and has various attributes (gunas). One face may be red and hot and another may be blue and

cold etc. So, as you get closer to the diamond, you have to pick one face to get close to. Now, when you get too close to a face, the whole world will seem to have the attributes of that face. For example, if you get too close to a face that is cold and blue, then the whole world will feel cold and blue to you. In other words, the God you are getting close to is the Supreme god of the world and fills the entire world as you experience it. This is the ultimate goal in sadhana for one adhering to Dwaita siddhanta (duality). For them, getting close to ishta devata and securing a place near the feet is the highest goal. For some, there is a next stage: As you get closer and closer to the face you picked, you finally merge with it! This is the ultimate goal in sadhana for one adhering to Visishtadwaita. To Advaitis, this communion with a Saguna ("with attributes") form of God is not the final goal. The final goal is to break through the face and jump into the inside of the diamond. As you break through the face of the diamond into which you merge and jump into the interior of the diamond, you no longer perceive the faces of the diamond or the world outside. There are no longer any objects or attributes. The experiencer, experienced and experience all merge into one."

Example chart:

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----|--|----------|----------|
| Ra | Sa Mo | AL | | Me Ma | HL |
| A7 | | A2 | | A9 Ve | A3 Su |
| | Natal Chart | | | Md Ju | Gk |
| SL PP | Rasi | | | A5 | |
| A11 A4 | | | | | |
| As | GL | | | Ke | |
| A10 | | A8 | | A6 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----|----------------------|-----------|--|
| PP | Sa | Ma | | A10 | |
| A11 A5 | | A7 | | A8 A2 | |
| HL Me | Natal Chart | | Su SL Ju Ke | A10 A2 | |
| A6 | Navamsa | | A4 A3 | | |
| | D-9 | | | Mo | |
| Ra | | | | | |
| Md GL | | Ve | AL | Gk | |
| | | A9 | UL | | |

This lady is about 28 years old and never showed any interest in getting married and never gave any reasons.

3. In natal rasi Sg is rising. Mars, the 12th lord, is affliction the 7th house and 7th lord Me.
4. Both Me and Ma are in MKS. Though for 5th lord (love and affection) being in 7th house is good, he is in MKS. So the houses owned by Mars are very weak.
5. Darakaraka and UL lord Saturn is in debilitation and affliction Mo.
6. A7 is 12th from AL, so this person seems to reject relations and associations. If AL and A7 are in trines then the person is a people person.

Chart Rectification:

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| SL Su | Sa As | Md Ra | Ve |
| | | A10 A11 | UL |
| Ma A7 A3 Gk GL | Natal Chart | | Dasamsa |
| | D-10 | | A2 Mo |
| PP Ju AL | Ke | HL Me | |
| | A6 | A5 | A9 A4 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Ve Ma A2 | PP A3 | Ju As A9 A4 | Md Me A10 A11 A7 Su A6 |
| | | Natal Chart | HL Mo |
| UL | Siddhamsa | | A11 A7 |
| AL | D-24 | | Su |
| | Ke Ra A5 | SL GL A8 | Gk Sa |

7. Let us rectify her chart starting from D10. She never worked and always preferred to stay home. In D10 if lagna is Pi, then Ju, the lagna lord and 10th lord, is very strong in 10th house. If Pi was the lagna, she should have been working. If Ar is the dasamsa lagna then lagna has Sa in MKS. Sa is also debilitated in Ar. Me, the 6th lord of service, is in MKS in 7th house. 5th lord Sun is also in MKS. Being so many planets in MKS Ar lagna makes more sense.
8. Let us see her D24, the chart for education to further rectify the chart. She received a Bachelors degree in Biology in

1988 and she didn't want to study further. In D24 Ta is the lagna.

- As per D24 Narayanadasa, she was running Cn dasa in 1998. In the last 1/3rd part of Cn dasa, where the sign gave the results, she graduated and formal learning was ended.
- The sign Cn has A7, the arudha of 7th house. 7th house is the 11th house (fulfillment of desires) from 9th house (Bachelors Degree). So the arudha of 7th house shows the tangible degree. When Cn as a sign was giving results she got a degree.
- With Ar as lagna, does it make any sense that she received a degree in Biology? Cp is the 9th house (shows bachelors degree) and the lord Sa shows the type of degree. Since lord is Sa, he gave some routine kind of education like Biology. Moon's aspect also shows Biology. Sa is also receiving argala from Moon.
- Why didn't she want to continue her education after B.S? At the time of B.S she was running Cn dasa and Cn is in marakasthana from 2nd house (shows master's degree) and 9th house. So she could not pursue her studies further. From any house 2nd and 7th houses are marakasthanas.
- A5, the tangible recognition, is in 8th house and in 12th from AL. this placement of A5 shows that the native is not a studious student. But she can be an intelligent person because the lagna has Ju in it and Me the 2nd and 5th lord, is very strong in 2nd house in own house. This shows an intelligent person. She will be good at astrology or any occult studies because of strong Me and Ju.
- 4th house has strong Sun. So she must have done well in her early education. But A6 there shows there

were some obstacles to overcome. But 9th house is in Cp owned by Sa shows a poor education in B.S level.

Navamsa Analysis: After rectifying D10 and D24, the navamsa lagna has to be in Cn.

9. First let us see if there are any afflictions to 7th house or 7th lord in rasi and navamsa. In rasi Ve(karaka for marriage) is the 6th lord in 8th house. In rasi his agenda is bachelorhood. Me, the 7th lord from rasi, is in 8th house in navamasa. Even in rasi he is in MKS. In D9 the 8th lord Ra is afflicting the 7th house. But Venus is strong in D9 in own house. Even lagna has a rajayoga given by Ju and Ke.
10. Why didn't Sun dasa give marriage to her? Sun is the 9th lord in 8th with 6th lord. So he could not give marriage. In D9, he is afflicted by Ketu. Next dasa was Moon. Who is the 8th lord in rasi with Sa giving Pravrajya yoga. When Mo is with Sa, the mind will have negative thoughts and will give up all the worldly attachments. In Mo dasa the native must have developed dispassion and was against marriage.
11. In Mo dasa if she had prayed Sa or Lord Krishna, he could have given marriage. Sa is also the 7th lord in D9. Praying Krishna, an avathara of lord Vishu, could have taken care of Mercury who is the 7th lord in rasi in MKS.
12. In the year 2003, she changed her mind (elder sister convinced her) and was ready to marry. This was in Ma/Ju dasa. Ma is the 5th lord of love and affection must have changed her mind. And Ju can show the influence of elder sibling. Ju is the karaka for elder sibling.
13. But Ma is Atma karaka (AK) also. In general AK dasa is bad for material gains. So chances of getting married in AK dasa is less likely but not impossible. If there are any rajayogas given by AK(Atmakaraka & Putrakaraka together or Atmakaraka & Pitrukaraka together), then its dasa will be very good materially also.

Currently Ma/Me Dasa is running. Me is the 7th lord, having a yoga with Ma in rasi. Mer is giving VRY in D9. He has argala on 7th. Because Me is in the 8th house the native can get married suddenly. Mars/Mer bhogha is falling in 7th house in rasi and in 5th house in D9. A9 is also there. Ketu and Venus antardasas are not very strong. So before Nov-2006 there are chances that she may get married.

14. As per Narayana Dasa of D9, she is running Sc dasa. Sc is the 5th house from lagna. The results of the last 1/3rd of the dasa will be given by the lagna lord Ketu (Ketu is stronger than Mars). Ke is the 5th lord in lagna. So there is a possibility of marriage before July 2007. The next dasa will be Sg which is the 6th house. So marriage in that dasa is unlikely.

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| GL Ra | Ma Mo | AL PP | |
| A4 | | | IL A2 |
| | | (Me) Sa | SL |
| | | SL | A3 |
| | | Md Ve Gk | |
| A8 | | A10 A9 | |
| | HL | Ju As Ke | |
| A7 A6 | | A11 A5 | |

| | | | | |
|--------|----|----------|-----------|--------------|
| GL | PP | HL AL | Ma Gk | Ju |
| A11 A7 | | A2 | | A4 A10 A3 |
| (Me) | | | Annual TP | SL Ke |
| Ra As | | | Navamsa | A9 |
| | | | D-9 | Md Ve |
| | | | | A5 |
| | | Mo | Su | Sa |
| | | A8 | A6 | UI |

2005 ATP

15. ATP chart of 2005. Saturn is the hora lord. He is the 5th and 6th lord. Not a good candidate for marriage. 6th lord Rahu is in 7th. Not good for marriage. His agenda is to give fights in marriage. In d9 Ju the 7th lord of rasi is in 6th in D9. Overall there are not many indications of marriage this year. How is the next year?

| | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|---------|
| Ra As | SL Mo | AL | Ve |
| PP GL | | Annual TP | (Me) Sa |
| A9 A8 | | | SL A6 |
| Gk Md | | | (Me) Sa |
| | | Rasi | A3 |
| | | | Ma |
| | | | A10 A4 |
| HL | | Ju | Ke |
| UL A2 | | A11 A5 | |

| | Md | PP Ma | GL |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| Ju As Ke | Annual TP Navamsa | A8 (Me) Su | A7 A3 |
| A10 A4 Gk | D-9 | Ra Mo | |
| A2 | AL Ve | SL | A5 |
| Sa | A9 UL | HL | A6 |

2006 ATP

16. ATP chart of 2006. Hora lord is Me. He is the 7th lord in rasi. 7th house has Ke the secondary karaka for marriage. Ju is the UL and lagna lord. He is well placed in 11th from UL. In D9 there is a bad parivartha between Sun and Mo (6th and 7th lords). But they are friendly planets. This parivartha can show end of bachelorhood. Mo, Ju giving Gaja Kesari Yoga. So, overall this year has better chances than the previous year for her to get married. But 7th house and Mo are afflicted by Rahu. Whenever Rahu is with either Mo or Su, he will forget his agenda and like to trouble Mo. In order to remind Rahu his agenda, it's better for the native to pray lord Venkateswara (Ra) on her coming birthday which will be on July 18th, 2006 as per Thithi Pravesha.

Remedies: The native should do the following remedies because in the matters of marriage the chart is very weak:

17. On July 18th the native should go to Sri Venkateswara temple in Tirupathi (Ra). Then go to Padmavathi temple in Tiruchanur.
18. On July 19th morning she should go to Srinivasa Mangapuram and perform Kalyanam for the lord.

19. From there she should visit Veda Narayana temple (Ju and Ketu in navamsa lagna).
20. A part from the above remedies, she should fast on Saturday (UL in rasi is in a Saturnine sign) and pray Lord Krishna (Sa, the lord of second from UL, is with Mo).
21. If she does the remedy, there is a pretty good chance for her to get married in Sun, Mo dasas.

The person who brought the chart to the class later came to know that the native didn't want to do any remedies (even though she belongs to a very traditional Brahmin family) and didn't get married in the year 2006.

Lesson #76 – Child runs away from home

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics covered:

1. Discussion on a chart where the native frequently runs away from home.
2. Example Chart: June 29, 1975 2:56 A.M. Anantapur India 5:30 (East of GMT) 77 E 36 14 N 41
3. Discussed on May 07,2006.

Key Points:

1. If Ketu is in 2nd house the person's speech is very clear.
2. Rahu in 8th in Sc can give occult knowledge. But the person will have lot of shocks in his life.
3. Mo in badhakasthana, 6th or 8th houses can give blood related problems.
4. To see a person's relationship with his parents, look at L1, L4 and L9 in D12 and see how they are placed from each other(in Jhora right click on the D12 chart and select CHOOSE A VIEW → STANDARD VIEW WITH GRAHA ARUDHAS).
5. L1 is the graha arudha of lagna. L4 is the graha arudha of 4th house and L9 is the graha arudha of 9th house. Graha arudhas show how a person is perceived by the world as a thinking individual and his personality in that particular area. For example L1 in D-12 shows how the native is perceived by the world while he is interacting with his parents. L9 in D-12 shows how people perceive the native's father while he is interacting with his son. L4 in D12 shows how people perceive the native's mother while she is interacting with his son. In other words, L4 is the manifested personality of mother.

6. This native used to run away from home. He never gave any reasons why he ran away and what he did when he was away from home. When he was in high school he ran away for the 1st time and was found in an ashram. Once he left home for six months and was found in Sri Satya Sai ashram. Once he ran away all the way to Nepal. In 2002 he could finish his engineering after taking many breaks. Right now he is working. Let us analyze his chart and try to see the reasons behind this. Are there any spiritual reasons? Or does he have any problems with parents? Parents are worried about him and they want to know whether he will get married and live a normal life. First let us analyze his rasi chart.
7. Lagna in rasi falls in a border between Ar and Ta. So let us try to rectify the rasi chart by some of the known physical traits of the person. The person who brought this chart to class says that the native is very handsome, has an aggressive attitude and has high blood pressure problems and he has a very articulate and clear speech.

Example Chart:

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----------|----|----------|----------|----|
| HL | Ju | Md | Ma As | PP | Ke Me | Sa Su | |
| | | A9 | A5 | A3 | | | |
| Gk | Mo | | | | | Ve | |
| | | | | | | | |
| AL | | | | | | | |
| A7 | A6 | | | | | | A8 |
| | | | Ra | SL | GL | | |
| UJ | | | A10 | | A11 | A4 | A2 |
| Ve | Ju | Gk | | GL | Ma | PP Sa | |
| AL | | | | A8 | A10 | A9 | A5 |
| Ke | | | | | Md | Me | |
| UL | | | | | | | |
| Mo | Su | | | | | Ra | |
| | | | | | | A11 | A7 |
| A6 | | | | | | | |
| As | | SL | | HL | | | |
| A4 | | A2 | | A3 | | | |

8. If lagna is Ar then Mars in lagna in own sign giving Ruchaka Maha Purusha yoga. This can explain his aggressive attitude. But why does he have high blood pressure? Mo and Ma are the planets that cause BP problems if they are weak or afflicted. Here Mo the 4th lord (heart) is in badhakasthana (unknown problems) and he is in MKS from its own house. And right now he is running Cn dasa owned by Mo. If lagna is Ta, Mo would be the 3rd lord in 11th house. Doesn't show any health problems.
9. If lagna is Ar the 2nd house of speech has Me the karaka for speech. When Me is in 2nd, the person's speech is very eloquent.

A strong Ketu in 2nd house gives very clear speech.

10. Why is he so handsome? AL shows the physical appearance of a person and 2nd house from AL shows the face of a person. Here Mo a natural benefic is in 2nd from AL and is aspected by Venus. Two planets of beauty are associated with the 2nd house from AL. Some people may have Mo and Ve in the 2nd from AL but they may not have a beautiful face. So we should also count the other factors like what the karma the planet is carrying and the strength of the planet in D9. In D9 Moon is very weak in Cp. But Venus is exalted and is with Ju, a function benefic.
11. The 3rd house has two malefic planets Sa and Su. He is very bold and instable.
12. So we can conclude that Ar is the lagna.

Narayana Dasa of rasi chart:

13. In 1990 (Ge Narayana dasa), he started running away. Ge is the 3rd house of initiative and drive. Ge has Sa and Su. Even though presence of two malefics in 3rd house is good, Sa and Su are very inimical to each other. But they are quite apart. Otherwise Sat and Sun together is very bad in any house. In 3rd house they give bravery with a negative connotation.
14. Moreover, Ge is 12th from 4th house. 4th house represents home or comfort and 12th from 4th i.e the 3rd house shows giving up of home or comforts. If we take Ge as lagna (NDs started from lagna), Sun and Sa are in lagna shows lot of instability. But lagna lord Me is in the 12th house(of spirituality) with Ketu(a spiritual planet). 12th is very strong.
15. Let us see Vimsottari Dasa also to judge the events. When he started running away from home he was in Ju dasa. Ju is in a very saatwik sign Pi. Ju is the 9th lord in 12th house of spirituality. So the native was happy and blissful not anxious or restless. VD shows what your mind is experiencing and ND shows what is

actually happening on the ground. As far as his mind is concerned he was at peace and he was very relaxed. Both in ND and VD the 12th house was playing a role at that time.

16. Moreover, Ju is in 3rd from AL. The native doesn't seem like having lot of initiative in Ju dasa. He looks like a saintly person rather. But the 6th from AL has two malefics Sa and Su. If 3rd from AL has benefics and 6th from AL has malefics means the native doesn't have much initiative but once he has the drive he will fight with his enemies or obstacles and achieve what he wants. But in Ju dasa he seems more like a Saadhu than as a fighter. We can guess that the reason for his leaving home in this dasa is his spirituality.
17. Since 2002 he has been stable and started working. Stability came in the middle 1/3rd of Cn Narayana dasa. Cn is the 4th house of sukha in his chart. When Ve was giving his results the native became more stable. Venus is karaka for happiness and he is in the 4th house of sukha. That was the period when he started having the peace within him. Suppose the dasa was 4th house, but of a saturnine sign, then the evilness of the sign will also be shown. So there will be some problems in comforts.

Relationship with Parents:

| | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Md As | Sa | Ma | Ve Mo |
| A9 | A11 A10 | A5 | UL A2 |
| Ju Me | | Natal Chart | HL PP Ke |
| A8 | | Dwadasamsa | A7 A3 |
| AL Ra | | D-12 | GL |
| | SL Su | | Gk |
| | A6 | A4 | |

9. Let us see D12 if there are any tensions between the native and his parents. Father is an administrator in a bank. Mother is a house-wife.
10. Sc the 9th house in D12 shows father. Sc is with Sun. So father is a very kingly and authoritative person. Lagna lord Mars is in the 7th house. Mars in 7th house shows a very aggressive and stubborn person. For Mars 7th house is MKS. Lagna lord in MKS gives health problems (when his dasa comes). 3rd house has Ra. Again a very aggressive person. This is the reality from the son's point of view about his father. 10th house has aspects from Ju and Me. So father can be a bank employee. 10th lord Sun is very strong in lagna shows a manager. 7th house has Mars and 7th lord in 8th shows that the father doesn't have a great marriage (from son's perspective).
11. Mother is shown in 4th house i.e. Ge with Moon and Venus. She is an intelligent, a very caring and a friendly person. Lagna lord Me in 9th with 10th lord Ju. She is very dharmic.
12. L1 is in Ar, L9 is in Pi. L4 is in Li. Li and Pi are in 6th and 8th houses from each other. Ar and Pi are in 2nd and 12th houses from each other. So father doesn't have a great relationship either with his son or

- with his wife. But mother and son support each other well.
13. L1 shows how the native is seemed by the world when he is with his parents i.e. what people's view of his interaction with his parents as a thinking individual. And lagna shows actual reality. L9 shows how people perceive his father when he is with his son. And 9th house shows actual father and his actual guidance to his son.
14. Here L9 is in Pi shows people perceive father as a pious person. Lagna lord is in 12th shows a very giving nature person. 4th house has Ve and Mo so very calm and peace loving person etc. This is what people think of his father. But in reality he is a very aggressive and majestic person(Sc with Sun)
15. For example here L1 has debilitated Sa. So people look at the native as a selfish and aloof person. They think that he doesn't express himself much. But they also think he is an aggressive (Ar) person when he is moving around with his parents. From L1 2nd house has Mars. Again people think that his speech with parents is very harsh.
16. To have a good relation with parents especially with his father who shall the native pray? 9th house is occupied by 6th lord Sun. This shows father is not able to give guidance. So father should pray Sun or Shiva so that he will be able to give good guidance to his son. 5th lord of emotion Mo is afflicted by 8th lord Venus. Even 12th lord Sa has a malefic graha drishti on Mo. So there are some emotional problems to the native in reality. Even in rasi Mo is the 4th lord of sukha. Because Ve is the main planet that is affliction Mo both mother and father should pray Lakshmi(Ve), for the emotional balance of the native.
- lagna lord is in 11th house. 2nd and 11th lord(of money and gains) Me is in 10th house of career. Me and Ketu in 10th house can give a career in telecom or software industry. In this dasa, he may not run away again.
18. Next dasa is Vi. 10th house is spoiled by 12th lord Su and 6th lord Sa. So there will be some loss in career. Lagna lord Me is in 9th house with Ketu. He will be more dharmic and spiritual. Ju is aspecting Vi. He may find a guru at this time. Mo is in 6th house shows health problems related to blood. Even from natal lagna Ar, Mo is in badhakasthana. In this particular dasa Mo is in 6th house of diseases. The native should be careful with his health. 7th house has 7th lord Ju in it. Marital happiness is possible.

Marriage:

19. Is marriage possible now? In D9 Leo Narayana Dasa is running. Can Leo give marriage? Leo is the 9th house with Rahu in it and Rahu is the UL lord. Rahu is a strong candidate to give marriage. Rahu gives its result in Oct 2005 to August 2006. Usually Ra either in Cn or Le or Vi will give his results very easily. Ra likes to be in Cn and Le because Mo and Su are his worst enemies and he is very excited to be in these houses. And Vi is his moolatrikona. In fact Ra alone in Cn or Le is a rajayoga.
20. How is Vimsottari Dasa? He is running Sa dasa. Sa is the stronger UL lord and he is in the 7th house. Me antardasa is running from Oct 2004 – June 2007. Me is the 7th lord. So Sa/ Me is a good dasa for marriage. Sa/Me Bhogha is falling in the 9th house of dharma. As per ND and VD, next few months are quite favorable for marriage. Before June 2007 is good.

Rasi Narayana Dasa of Leo:

17. How is Leo Narayana dasa? In rasi Leo is the 5th house. If you take Leo as lagna,

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| SL | Ra | AL | Ve | | Me | Su | Gk |
| A10 | A4 | A11 | | A8 | | | |
| Mo | | Annual TP | | Sa | Md | | |
| | | Rasi | | A9 | A3 | | |
| | | | | As | | | |
| | | | | A5 | | | |
| HL | PP | (Ju) | GL | Ke | | | |
| A7 | A2 | | A6 | UL | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| PP | AL | Gk | HL | Me | GL | |
| | | | A7 | | A3 | A5 |
| Ke (Ju) | | | | | | |
| UL | A11 | Annual TP | | | | |
| | | Navamsa | | | | |
| | | D-9 | | | | |
| | | | | Md | A6 | |
| | | | | Ra | | |
| A10 | A4 | Ve | Sa | Ma | Mo | SL |
| | | As | | | Su | |
| A9 | | | A8 | | | A2 |

2006 ATP

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------|------|----|-------|
| | | Ma | | (Me) | Su | PP |
| | | A11 | | AL | | |
| Ra | Mo | HL | | | | |
| GL | | A2 | | | | |
| | | | Annual TP | | Sa | |
| | | | Rasi | | | |
| | | | | | Ke | Gk SL |
| | | | | | Md | v'e |
| | | | | | A6 | |
| | | | | | A8 | |
| UL | A5 | (Ju) | | As | | |
| | | | | | A4 | A3 |
| | | | | | | A10 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------|----|----|----|
| Mo | Su | Sa | Gk | Ve | AL | |
| HL | A6 | A5 | A2 | | | A3 |
| GL | Ra | | Annual TP | | | |
| | A11 | | Navamsa | | | |
| | | | D-9 | | | |
| | | | | | Ke | Md |
| | | As | | | | |
| (Ju) | SL | (Me) | PP | | | |
| A9 | A4 | | A7 | | A8 | UL |

2007 ATP

21. Let us see ATP chart of 2006. Hora lord is Sun is in Ge and he is in Vivaaha sahamam. He is the lagna lord. In D9, lagna lord Ju is in UL. There are some indications this year.

22. Let us see ATP chart of 2007. Hora lord is Ju he is also the UL lord in rasi. 7th lord Mars is in 7th. Venus the karaka for marriage is in 11th house, a kaama trikona. In D9 lagna lord Sa and 7th lord Mo are in 3rd house aspecting UL. So there is a good chance. Actually 2007 has better chance than 2006.

Married life:

23. How his married life will be? In natal D-9 7th lord Me is in 8th. Generally 7th lord in

8th is not good for marriage. But for Me 8th house is a good house. There will be some problems in marriage but not very drastic. What is the nature of his wife? 7th has Sa in Ge. Wife can be selfish (Sa), hardworking (Sa) and intelligent (Ge). Me is in 2nd. She will also be a good speaker and eloquent person just like the native. Third house has Rahu in it. She can be bold and aggressive. 10th house has Ju and exalted Ve. Ve and Ju are giving a rajayoga. Ju and Ve in 10th can show a teacher or a consultant. Ve in 10th can also show a manager or an entertainer.

24. Will he be happy with his marriage? 4th house has 4th lord Ju and karaka for happiness Ve is exalted there. But Ve is the exalted 6th lord in 4th. Some unhappiness and struggle will be there. Venus is the 11th lord as well. This person gets happiness (4th house) by fulfilling his desires (11th) in his Dharmic life. So overall he will have a good marital life. How is his relationship with his wife? For that let us see graha arudhas. L1 and L7 are 2/12 from each other. This means people think that he will ignore his wife. AL and UL are also 2/12 from each other both in rasi and in D9. So this person has an inclination to ignore his wife.
25. Remedy for getting married is: pray to Lord Venkateswara because he is running Sa/Me. He can also fast on Thursady (the rasi UL is in Sg lored by Ju) and pray to a female deity corresponding to Sa because the native is a male. Sa can show Venkateswara and female form of Venkateswara can be Padmavathi. 2nd from UL is the sustenance of marriage. Even after marriage he can pray to the 2nd lord from UL.

Spirituality:

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Ra HL | Ke A7 | Su A4 | | SL A1 |
| Ju | | | Natal Chart | AL Ma |
| Sa | | | Vimsamsa | UL A6 |
| | A5 | | D-20 | Mo |
| Gk | As | PP Ve | Md GL | |
| A10 | | A3 | A9 | A8 |

26. How is his current Narayana Dasa of D20? He is running Aq dasa right now. Aq has the 2nd and 5th lord Ju. Ju has an exchange with Rahu, the 4th lord. 4th and 5th lord exchange is good.
27. But how was Ge dasa when he was running away from home. Is there a spiritual link for this? Ge is the 8th house of sadhana. 8th house also shows reaching for the unknown. The lord Me is with the spiritual planets Ra and Ke. Moreover, Me is debilitated in a very saatwik sign in the 10th house of activity. This is happening in the 5th house from lagna. A very interesting combination in Pi. So he must have had a strong spiritual reason to run away when he was very young. He had some mystical activity going on. This was the time when he ran away to Khatmandu in Nepal, a place famous for mystical and occult activities. Did he get a guru there? Spiritual guru is seen from graha arudha of ninth house i.e L9 in D20. And L9 happens to be in Ge. A9 is the tangible guidance a person gets. Here it is in Vi. Both Ge and Ge's lord Me are aspecting Vi. So in Ge dasa he must have found his guru. The guru might have made him do some sadhana because L9 is in 8th house.
28. The dasa after Aq is Li which is the 12th house. It has the 8th lord (from Li) Ve in it.

Ve happens to be his atma karaka also. So in this dasa he will do more sadhana.

Children:

| | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----|-----|-----------|----|
| Ju | Me Mo | GL | Ma | PP Ra | Gk |
| A3 | | | | A7 | |
| Natal Chart | | | | | Ve |
| Saptamsa | | | | | |
| AL | D-7 | | | | |
| Ke Sa | SL HL | | As | Md Su | |
| A6 | UL | A4 | A10 | A11 A5 | A8 |

29. Is this person destined to have children? Sun the 5th lord (children) from rasi is in MKS in Saptamsa (D7). How is the 5th lord in D7? Sa the 5th lord is in 3rd house. Not bad at all. Karaka of children Ju is also strong in own house but in 6th house of obstacles. So there are both negative and positive indications. Su and Ju are quite negative in giving children but Sa the yogakaraka is quite strong. Right now he is running Sa dasa. This dasa is favorable. Ke antar dasa is quite favorable to have kids.

30. If he prays Lord Venkateswara (Sa) and Padmavathi, he will get married soon and have children.

31. Is the first child going to be a male or female? Lagna is Li an odd sign. So count forward five houses to see the first child. Aq shows the first child. Lord Sa is in Sg with Ketu. Sg shows a boy, Ke also shows a boy because he is exalted. The first child will be a boy and he will be very spiritual because his lagna Sg has Sa and Ke. Sa and Ke in lagna can also give lot of dispassion. The 9th lord of Sun is in 10th house. And Ju is aspecting and

giving Lakshmi yoga. Ve in 8th house gives sadhana.

32. Looking at both navamsa and saptamsa we can conclude that this person will get married soon and have a son.

Lesson #77 – Divorce and Second Marriage

Compiled by Vijaya Putchakayala

Topics covered:

1. Discussion on marriage, divorce, and second marriage.
2. Example Chart Data: April 20, 1972 8:02 P.M Proddatur India 5:30(East of GMT) 78E33 14N44
3. Discussed on May 14, 2006.

Key Points:

1. Classics say that people born in Libra lagna are usually beautiful and tall. Ar lagna people generally have big heads. Vi people are in general short and stout. Leo and Sc lagna people are short. But planets in lagna or AL better explain the physical appearance of the people.
2. Sa in lagna or AL gives a thin frame to the body. Mars in lagna people are well built.
3. Sc lagna people are very secretive. There may be a hidden side in them.
4. Li lagna people are in general very balanced and matured and diplomatic and good at maintaining relationships.
5. In rasi UL and A6 are together is not good.
6. If we divide a day into 60 equal parts, each part is called a Ghatika, Ghati or Nadi. So one Ghatika is equivalent to 24 minutes. If we divide each Ghatika further into 60 parts, each part is called a Vighatika. So one Vighatika is equivalent to 24 Seconds.
7. GL or Ghatika lagna changes from one sign to another sign in 24 minutes. Because 24 minutes is equivalent to one Ghatika, this lagna is called Ghatika lagna.
8. Wearing gem stones as a remedy is like postponing karma. The planet is not under your control (the energy of the

planet that is with in you). This is considered as a rajasik remedy.

9. Where as if you chant a mantra (a satwik approach) for a particular planet for a long time you are actually getting some control over the energy of the planet. If you are approaching the planet through mantra with a desire then it's again a rajasik approach. Even though praying is a satwik method, if we pray for a purpose then praying also becomes rajasik.
10. 2nd house in D9 is the lagna for the 2nd marriage if the 1st wife is dead or divorced. If wife is alive and not divorced, but husband marries another person, then we should take 6th house from 7th as the lagna for 2nd marriage.

Example Chart:

This native got married in May 1997 and got divorced in June 2005. She got her B.S degree in Electronics Engineering and M.S in electronics. She is very intelligent. She was a rank holder in her 10th grade, B.S and M.S. Currently working in a wireless telecom company as a software developer. She is not very successful in career. She is short and good looking.

Lagna Rectification:

11. Lagna is on the border of Li and Sc. Navamsa lagna is also on a border. First let us rectify the rasi chart. If rasi lagna is Libra, Chaturaseethi Sama dasa(10th lord Mo is in 10th house) is applicable. If Sc is lagna Dwisaptathi Sama dasa(lagna lord Mars is in 7th house) will be applicable.
12. If lagna is Li, 7th lord Ma is in 8th can give divorce. If Sc is lagna 6th lord is in 7th can also give troubles in marriage. Both the

lagnas seem like giving a troubled marriage. So let us rectify the lagna by using known events.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-------------|-------|----|----|----|
| GL Me | SL | Su | Ve Ma | Sa | HL | |
| | | A10 | A5 | A7 | UL | Ab |
| Md | | Natal Chart | | Ke | Mo | |
| | A8 | Rasi | | | | |
| Gk Ra | | | | | | A2 |
| PP Ju | AL | | As | | | A9 |
| | A11 | | | A4 | A3 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----|----|-----------|----|
| Ra | Sa | PP | Su | As | Gk | |
| | A8 A7 A3 | | | | A9 | |
| AL | Natal Chart | | Ve | Ma | | |
| | Navamsa | | | | A11 A6 | |
| | D-9 | | GL | Ju | SL | |
| A10 A5 | HL | Md Me | Ke | Mo | | UL |
| | A4 | A2 | | | | |

13. She got married in May 1997. First take rasi lagna as Sc and navamsa lagna as Cn and try to judge the event by using Dwisapthathi Sama Dasa. May 1997 is the dasa of Me/Ju. Is Me capable of giving marriage? In rasi Me is the 8th and the 11th lord has argala on UL. In D9 Me is the 3rd and 12th lord in 4th is in 9th from UL. Antardasa lord Ju doesn't have any connections with 7th house or lagna. There aren't strong indications.

14. If we take Li lagna then we should use Chaturaseethi Samadasa. In May 1997

she was running Mo dasa Ju antardasa. Can Mo dasa give marriage? In D9 the 7th house of marriage has rasi drishti from Mo and Ju owns the 7th house. Even though Ju is in MKS, he is a Kaamatrikona lord (7th) in another Kaamatrikona(3rd). Moreover, in rasi Mo is the 2nd lord from UL. 2nd lord from UL is the bringer of marriage. And he is in his own house with Ke(one of the karakas for marriage). So Mo is certainly capable of giving marriage. And in D9 Mo is the dispositor of Ve another karaka for marriage. But more than Mo, Ju is the strongest candidate. He owns the 7th house and in rasi he has both rasi drishti and graha drishti (desire) on UL. But Ju dasa is not coming for her in an appropriate age. She will be too old. You can predict that Ju antardasas are more favorable for her to get married. Here she got married in Mo dasa and Ju antardasa. So for a specific event in life give more importance to antardasa than a maha dasa.

15. Now let's see why the divorce happened. Divorce was given by Mars/Mars (June 2005). In rasi he is the 7th lord in 8th house. Can show tensions (8th) through marriage (7th) or relations. Not necessarily break in marriage. 8th house is the marakasthana for 7th house. But here Mars is the lord of 7th house. His agenda is to give relationships. Even though he is placed in the marakasthana for 7th house i.e 8th house, he is not a strong maraka. 2nd house is not always a marakasthana for the 1st house. If lagna lord is in 2nd house, he will not be a very strong maraka for lagna because the agenda of the planet is to protect the lagna. Here Mars' agenda is to protect the 7th house of marriage. On the other hand if 8th lord is in 7th house then it's a problem for marriage in the 8th lord's period because his agenda is to give tensions (as 8th lord) in 7th house matters i.e. marriage, relations etc.

16. Both in rasi and D9 Venus is afflicted by Mars. Ve is the karaka for harmony in marriage is afflicted by Ma the karaka for fights and breaks. In D9 Mars is the 6th lord of fights. Moreover, Mars is in debilitation there. He is strong in a very negative way. He is very unhappy in Cn. Mars is also the lord of A8 and occupies A6. In D9 A6 shows quarrels, litigations, court cases etc related to marriage. So Li lagna in rasi and Ge lagna in D9 is making more sense.

Vimsottari and Chaturaseethisama Dasa Comparison:

17. Let us see if we can judge the two events by using VD also. In general if a conditional dasa like Chathuraseethi or Dwisapthathi is applicable in a chart then that dasa can explain an event better than VD. VD can or cannot show the events strongly.

18. Here as per VD she got married in Me/Ju. In navamsa Me is the lagna lord in 5th house. He is the UL lord as well. Ju is also a good candidate. Though Ju is in MKS, he is a kama trikona lord in another kama trikona. As per VD Me/Ju giving marriage making sense. Now let us see if divorce is making sense in VD. In VD, Ke/Ra gave divorce. Ke is the 6th lord. But Rahu is 9th lord in 10th cannot give divorce. If we take UL (marriage) as lagna Rahu is in 7th from UL(7th house is markasthana) in D9 and in rasi he is the 9th lord in 8th from UL. Apart from these two points, there are no strong points to say that Ra is a very strong candidate to give divorce. Where as if you take Ma/Ma in Chaturaseethisama dasa, you can strongly say that Ma can give a big blow to her marriage. Here VD is also working but not as crystal clearly as Chaturaseethi Sama dasa.

19. But the previous antar dasa Ke/Ma (Feb 2004 to July 2004) must have been a bad period because both Ke and Mars own

the 6th house of fights. As per Chaturaseethi Sama dasa and Vimsotta Dasa, in these six months she must have had big fights with her husband and that might have triggered the divorce.

20. Suppose if this person had prayed to Kartikeya(Ma), the fights might not have ended as divorce. If this person came to us before divorce we would have told her to pray to Kartikeya or Subrahmanya on a Monday or Tuesday. Monday because Mars is in Cn, a Moon sign. Tuesday because the problematic planet is Mars. In addition to that we would have suggested her to fast on every Wednesday and pray to Krishna (Mo is the 2nd lord from UL in rasi). 2nd lord from UL not only brings the marriage, he also sustains the marriage. He will make you more worthy of marriage.

21. What gem stone do you prescribe? 7th lord in rasi is Mars. But he is the 6th lord in D9. Ju is the 7th lord in D9 but 6th lord in Rasi. Me is the UL lord and 9th lord in rasi and lagna lord in a trine in D9. Ve is the lagna lord in rasi but 8th lord too. And in D9 he is the 5th lord but with Mars. So all these planets Ma, Ju and Ve have both good and bad agendas. So strengthening them may be good as per rasi but not as per D9. Or vice versa. Me is a good planet and does not have any blemishes but he is in the 6th house in rasi. How is Sun? Sun is exalted in the 7th in rasi. In D9 he is the dispositor of 7th lord and he is in lagna. His agenda is not bad for marriage. He doesn't have any serious blemish. Moreover, he is the karaka for dharma. Wearing a Ruby is not a bad idea.

Navamsa Narayana Dasa:

22. Sg dasa gave her marriage. Sg is a Prishtodaya rasi. It gave its result, as 7th house, in the last 1/3rd part of the dasa. That is when she got married (in May 2007). Makes perfect sense. 7th house Sg

gave the marriage. Even 7th lord Ju could have given marriage in its period. He is in Leo a head rising sign. So he will give its result at the beginning of the dasa. But she was very young to get married at that time.

23. In D9 Cp ND gave divorce. Why? Cp is the 8th house. Cp is a back rising sign. It will give its result at the last 1/3rd part of the dasa. Cp/Sg gave divorce. If you take Cp as lagna Sg is the 12th house and its lord Ju is 8th from Cp. Even bhoga of Cp/Sg is falling in Sc the 6th house of divorce. And the lord Sa is in Ar, another back rising sign. Sa will give its results in the middle 1/3rd period.

Second Marriage:

24. Will she marry again in this same Cp dasa that gave divorce? If there is a second marriage, which dasa is more capable? Cp or Aq? Aq is stronger candidate than Cp. Because Aq is the 9th house and it has AL (new beginning). Its lord is in 11th house. Aq has aspect on Cn the 2nd house (which shows the 2nd marriage) and has Ve aspect.

25. As per Chaturaseethi Sama dasa Mars dasa is running. As far as 1st marriage is concerned Mars is the breaker. But for 2nd marriage Cn is the lagna and Mars is the 5th lord in lagna. Ma is also a yoga-karaka. He has a rajayoga with Venus. Mars is favorable for 2nd marriage. The important sign for 2nd marriage in Cn. Its lord Mo can also give marriage. In D9 lagna lord Me and planet in lagna Sun are always capable of giving a new beginning. It can be the 1st marriage or the 2nd marriage.

26. Overall the controller of the 1st marriage is

26. Overall the controller of the 1st marriage is the 7th lord Ju, who is in maranakarakasthana. That is why she has problems in the 1st marriage.

27. In D9 Mars was an aggravating planet for the native and for the 1st husband (from 7th house, Mars is the 12th lord in 8th

house). But for the 2nd husband, Cn is the lagna and Mars is a good planet for him. Mars is a yoga karaka for him. Ma-Me is a good dasa for 2nd marriage. As per Chaturaseethi Sama dasa and Narayana Dasa there is a possibility for 2nd marriage in 2006 time period. Let us confirm this by analyzing the ATP chart for 2006.

ATP chart for 2006:

2006 ATP

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Ra Ve | Me Su | AL | Gk Md | Ma |
| | | Annual TP | A9 | Mo As Sa |
| UL | | Rasi | | A5 |
| | | | | A10 |
| A11 | | | | A6 A4 |
| SL PP | HL | (Ju) | GL Ke | |
| A8 A2 | A3 | A7 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Ma Ke | As A10 | (Ju) A5 | Gk A11 A4 | Me | PP GL |
| | | | Annual TP | | UL |
| | A2 | | Navamsa | SL | A9 |
| Mo | | | D-9 | Md | |
| A7 | A3 | | | | A8 |
| AL | | | Sa Su | HL Ra Ve | |
| A6 | | | | | |

28. Sun is the hora lord. 8th from UL shows the 2nd marriage. Vi will show the 2nd marriage. In D9 are there any interesting combinations in the 2nd house (2nd marriage)? Lagna has 2nd lord Mars in lagna with lagna lord. 2nd lord in lagna

can bring the 2nd marriage (second spouse coming to the person). Mars and Ketu are the 9th lords together with lagna lord Ju giving a rajayoga. Ve, the karaka for marriage is also aspecting. So there are some indications. Ju or Ma or Sun (Hora Lord) dasa can give marriage. Ju is the disposer of the 2nd lord. In rasi UL will show the 1st marriage and 8th from UL shows the 2nd marriage. Here Vi is the 8th from UL shows the second marriage and Ju is in second from Vi. So Ju is capable of bringing the second marriage. Who should she pray for 2nd marriage? In natal rasi chart, Cp is the 2nd UL and the 2nd lord from Cp is Sa. So fasting on Saturday and praying lord Venkateswara will bring her a second husband.

ATP chart for 2007: 2007 ATP

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | Me Su | Ve | |
| Ra Ma | SL | UL | Annual TP |
| A10 A4 | A11 | | Rasi |
| GL HL | AL PP (Ju) | Sa Mo Gk Ke As | Md |
| A7 A3 | A9 | A8 | A8 A4 |
| | A2 | A6 | A5 |

| | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Ra Ma | GL Me | SL As | HL Su |
| A9 | A8 A4 | A10 | |
| Sa (Ju) | | Annual TP | Ve |
| UL A2 | | Navamsa | A7 |
| Md | | D-9 | |
| A11 A6 | PP | Gk Mo | AL Ke |
| | A5 | A3 | |

29. 2007 ATP

Hora lord is Mars. In D9 2nd house has Sun. Lagna lord Ve is in 3rd house. This year doesn't have strong indications. So 2006 is a stronger year for the 2nd marriage.

Nature of the 1st spouse:

- What kind of a person was the 1st spouse? Sg is the lagna for the 1st spouse. Lagna lord Ju is in 9th very pious and spiritual. Sa is in a trine. Sa is the planet for skepticism and suspicion and overly conservative.
- But to see the true nature and personality look at L7 (arudha of 7th lord). L7 is in Ar with Sa. Sa in lagna also shows a very suspicious person who is unsure of things. Very negative. Here Sa is weak and debilitated in Ar. Sa has influences from Ra, Me and Ju by graha dhrishti. Ve and Ma have rasi dhrishti. The positive influences of Ju and Me will enhance the good qualities of Sa. And Ra, Ma (Mars has argala) will aggravate the negative qualities of Sa. Ra is a close friend of Sa. His influence will be more on Sa. Since Sa has stronger influence of negative planets the person is mean and suspicious and aggressive. When lagna is influenced by two contrasting planets like Mars and Sa the person will be very

slow sometimes and very explosive sometimes. 5th house has Ju. An intelligent person. 5th lord Sun in 3rd house also shows an intelligent person. 9th lord in 5th. In general a fortunate person. Is he a happy person? 4th house of sukha has Ve and Ma. Mars is the karaka for anger. Two enemies in 4th house. So no peace. He sees things negatively. 6th house has Mo and Ke. There maybe some health problems related to blood. Planets in 6th house show lot of struggle in life.

Children:

32. She has no children from the 1st marriage. She had some abortions. In D7 5th house shows the 1st child from 1st marriage. Ra is there in the 5th house. That might have stopped the 1st child.
33. How do you see the 1st child from the 2nd spouse? 11th house (gains or fruits) from 7th house (i.e. the 5th house from lagna) shows the 1st child from 1st marriage. In the same way, 11th house from 2nd house shows the 1st child from the 2nd marriage. Here the 2nd marriage is shown by Ta the 2nd house. 11th from Ta shows the 1st child from the 2nd marriage. But here we should count 11 houses back wards because Ta is an even sign. So 11th from Ta back wards is Cn which will show the 1st child from 2nd marriage. Is it strong? The lord Mo is in MKS from its own sign and its afflicted by Ketu. Unfortunately there will be some problems in having children from the 2nd marriage as well. If she gets married again she has to do some praying.

Finally we can conclude that this lady may remarry in 2006 but will have some problems in getting children from that marriage.

Appendix A: Glossary:

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| AD | Antardasa |
| AK | Atma karaka |
| Amk | Amatyakaraka |
| Aq | Aquarius or Kumbha |
| Ar | Ar or Mesha |
| ASC | Lagna, Ascendant |
| AV | Astakavarga |
| BAV | Bhinna Astaka Varga |
| BK | Bratru karaka |
| CK | Chara Karaka |
| Cn | Cancer or Karkataka |
| Cp | Capricorn or Makara |
| DAD | Deha-Antardasa |
| Ge | Ge or Mithuna |
| GK | Gnati Karaka |
| Gk | Gulika |
| GL | Gatika Lagna |
| HL | Hora Lagna |
| Ju | Jupiter |
| Ke | Ketu |
| Le | Leo or Simha |
| Li | Li or Tula |
| LL | Lagna Lord or Ascendant Lord. |
| Ma | Mars |
| Md | Mandi |
| MD | Maha Dasa |
| Me | Mercury |
| MKS | Marana Karaka Sthana |
| Mo | Moon |
| ND | Narayana Dasa |
| PAD | Prana-Antardasa |
| PD | Pratyantardasa |
| Pi | Pisces or Meena |
| PK | Pitru karaka |
| PP or PPL | Prana pada Lagna |
| Ra | Rahu |
| Sa | Saturn |
| SAD | Sookshma-Antardasa |
| SAV | Sarva Astaka Varga |
| Sc | Scorpio or Vrishchika |
| Sg | Sagittarius or Dhanush |
| Su | Sun |
| Ta | Taurus or Vrishaba |

| | |
|----|---|
| UL | Upapada lord – Arudha of 12 th house |
| VD | Vimsottari Dasa |
| Ve | Venus |
| Vi | Virgo or Kanya |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 羯 12. VYAYA Loss (Moksha) | ♈ 1. TANU Ascendant Self, Body | ♉ 2. DHANA Wealth, Speech | ♊ 3. SAHAJA Siblings |
| ♒ 11. LABHA Gains |  | | ♌ 4. SUKHA Happiness |
| ♑ 10. KARMA Actions | | | ♍ 5. SUTA Children |
| ♐ 9. DHARMA Natural Law | ♏ 8. MRITYU Death | ♎ 7. JAYA Spouse Partners | ♏ 6. RIPU Enemy Disease |

Greater Boston Jyotish Classes
By
P.V.R. Narasimha Rao,
Sri Jagannath Center

Conducted at
Sadhu Vaswani Center, Dracut, Massachusetts, U.S.A.